

# A CHECKLIST OF HELMINTHS FROM AUSTRALIAN BIRDS

by

PATRICIA M. MAWSON, L. MADELINE ANGEL and S. J. EDMONDS

Honorary Research Associates, South Australian Museum, North Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia 5000

(Manuscript accepted 7 November, 1985)

## ABSTRACT

MAWSON, P.M., ANGEL, L.M., and EDMONDS, S.J. 1986. A checklist of the helminths from Australian birds. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 19(15): 219-325.

This checklist includes all original published records (to the end of 1983) of the helminths occurring in Australian birds, as well as undescribed specimens known to the authors to be held in museums or other institutions.

Taxonomic lists given are (1) bird hosts, numbered consecutively, with the helminths from each bird noted below it, with the locality of collection and the authority for each record; and (2) helminths, with the bird hosts listed below each helminth species.

There are also three alphabetical lists, one of the bird families, one of the bird species and one of the helminth species, all referring by number to the host in List 1.

The incidence of helminths in birds dissected by us and by the late T.H. Johnston is noted and brief comments made on the birds and on the helminths. A complete reference list is also given.

## CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	219
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	219
EXPLANATION OF FORMAT AND CONTENTS.....	220
COMMENTS ON THE BIRD HOSTS.....	221
COMMENTS ON THE HELMINTHS.....	221
LIST 1. Birds in Taxonomic Order, and their Parasites.....	223
LIST 2. Helminths in Taxonomic Order, and their Hosts.....	284
LIST 3. Index to Families of Birds.....	305
LIST 4. Index to Species of Birds.....	306
LIST 5. Index to Helminths.....	310
REFERENCES.....	320

## INTRODUCTION

No complete list of helminths from Australian birds—not even a complete list of any major group of helminths—has been published for over forty years. During this time a great deal of research has been done on the taxonomy of helminths from Australian birds, much of it by the present authors, and it is considered timely to draw all these records together. Comprehensive lists published earlier than 1923 were made by T.H. Johnston (1910, 1912b, 1918) and J.B. Cleland (1922). Partial lists dealing with the parasites

in restricted geographical areas or with one group of parasites were published by Bancroft (1889), Cleland and T.H. Johnston (1910, 1912), T.H. Johnston (1916), Breinl (1913), Nicoll (1914a,b), and T.H. Johnston and Deland (1929). In 1939 M.R. Young published a list of helminth parasites of Australia. Since then, restricted lists have been issued by Mackerras (1962) on filarial nematodes of Australian vertebrates and by Munday and Green (1972) on all helminth parasites of Tasmanian vertebrates.

Without these earlier works the compilation of the present list would have been a formidable task. The present authors are indebted to them and to the host and parasite files started by T.H. Johnston and now continued as part of the Australian Helminthological Collection (at present housed in the South Australian Museum).

Very little serious collecting of helminths from birds has taken place in Australia. Most known helminths have been found incidental to bird collection. Museum ornithologists who collect birds for taxonomic purposes have usually no need to keep the carcasses when the skins are removed, so that unless a helminthologist can arrange to obtain a carcass from a bird collector, much valuable helminthological material may be lost. We have been fortunate in having such liaison with successive ornithologists (H.T. Condon and S.A. Parker) at the South Australian Museum, and with officers of the (then) Animal Industry and Agriculture Branch of the Northern Territory Administration, who undertook extra work in labelling and transmitting to us the frozen, skinned torsos of birds which they had collected.

This list of helminths is concerned only with those from native Australian birds; the parasites of introduced birds, caged or feral, have not been included. Nor have birds taken on Macquarie Island or in the Australian Antarctic Territory been included. We have found no case of interchange of helminth parasites between introduced and native birds dissected by ourselves except when the latter are in captivity. *Syngamus trachea* has been recorded by others from uncaged birds, as noted in the text.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Information for this checklist was obtained from all major Museums and collections in Australia and from the British Museum (Natural History). We are grateful for all the trouble taken by the staff of these institutions in sending details of relevant material and, in some cases, specimens.

We wish to acknowledge special help from Mr Shane Parker with the nomenclature of birds, Dr Gordon Gross for advice on the arrangement of the manuscript, and to many helminthologists in Australian universities for help in obtaining specimens and with references, and identifications.

Our warm thanks go also to colleagues in the Zoology Department of the University of Adelaide and the South Australian Museum, and to friends in various places, who have responded with patience and tolerance to our frequent inquiries about Australian birds and their helminth inhabitants.

#### EXPLANATION OF FORMAT AND CONTENTS

This checklist has been compiled from all published records up to the end of 1983, which are known to us, and from unpublished material, lists of which have been made available to us, held in Museums and other institutions. Published work which is merely a repetition of an earlier record is not included. Some of the material listed is not fully identified. This applies particularly to cestodes, as less work has been done in Australia on these parasites than on other helminths; and because none of the authors can claim expertise in this field. All specimens, whether identified or not, have been included, not only to show the range of parasitism, but also in the hope that interested taxonomists may wish to examine the specimens. We have not ourselves seen all the material listed, and have examined only that in the Australian Helminthological Collection, that described in our own papers, and some of that in the Veterinary School, University of Melbourne and in the Commonwealth Institute of Health, University of Sydney.

In this work the information is arranged in the following sections:

- List 1. Bird species arranged systematically and numbered consecutively, with the helminths from each listed in taxonomic order under it; the locality and authority are given for each record. Synonymy is indicated where necessary.
- List 2. Helminths arranged systematically, with bird hosts under each, and with numerical references to List 1.
- List 3. Families of birds listed, in alphabetic order, with page numbers (in this paper).
- List 4. Bird species listed alphabetically, with numbers referring to List 1.
- List 5. Helminth species arranged alphabetically in each of the four helminth groups, with numerical references to List 1. Synonyms named in List 1 are included in alphabetic sequence.

#### References.

J.B. Cleland (1922) gave a list of parasites from Australian birds. He included, as well as a list of earlier records, a section on birds examined by himself and the parasites found in them. The helminths in this section were seldom identified further than to one of the four helminth groups. The present whereabouts of many of these specimens is not known, but some have

been described since, and some are in the Australian Helminthological Collection and are noted as such in List 1.

Abbreviations used in the text:

Authors whose names appear frequently are referred to, where appropriate, by initials, as follows:

- LMA L. Madeline Angel
- SJE Stanley J. Edmonds
- SJJ Stephen J. Johnston
- THJ T. Harvey Johnston
- PMM Patricia M. Mawson

The four major groups of helminths are referred to by their initials:

- A Acanthocephala
- C Cestoda
- N Nematoda
- T Trematoda

Museums and other Institutions which are referred to as having bird helminths in their collections are abbreviated as follows:

- AHC Australian Helminthological Collection, at present housed in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide, South Australia
- AM Australian Museum, Sydney, New South Wales
- BM(NH) British Museum (Natural History), London, England
- CIH Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, St Albans, Herts, England
- CIHUS Commonwealth Institute of Health, University of Sydney, New South Wales
- DWRR Division of Wildlife & Rangelands Research (C.S.I.R.O.), Canberra, A.C.T.
- NMV (Formerly National) Museum of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria
- QM Queensland Museum, Brisbane, Queensland
- SAM South Australian Museum, Adelaide, South Australia
- UMVS University of Melbourne, Victoria, School of Veterinary Science
- UQDP University of Queensland, Brisbane, Department of Parasitology
- WAM Western Australian Museum, Perth, Western Australia

Localities from which birds and parasites are recorded are given as the State in which they lie, though more detail is usually available in the references cited. State names are abbreviated as follows:

- ACT Australian Capital Territory
- EA Eastern Australia
- NSW New South Wales, including Lord Howe Island
- NT Northern Territory
- Qld Queensland, including islands of the Great Barrier Reef
- SA South Australia, including Kangaroo I. and Pearson I.
- Tas Tasmania, including the Bass Strait Islands (King I. & Flinders I.)
- Vic Victoria
- WA Western Australia

If a host is known to have been captive (cage, aviary, etc.) the record is marked 'cage'.

### COMMENTS ON THE BIRD HOSTS

Bird nomenclature, both English and scientific, and the order in which the names are listed, follow that of Schodde *et al.* (1978), except for certain amendments made since 1978.

The birds in the host-parasite list have been numbered 1-443. These numbers do not refer to any previously published list of Australian birds, but are given to facilitate cross-reference from other lists in this work to the first, which contains greater reference detail.

In the first list, birds which migrate regularly to and from other countries are noted as 'migratory', the term here not including those which migrate within Australia, or those which occur outside Australia but are not regular migrants. If a bird occurs only in Australia it is noted as 'endemic'. We have not included helminths taken from migratory birds, or from those which occur naturally in other countries, if they were collected outside their Australian range. However, we have included records from birds of distinctly Australian origin in captivity in other countries. Any record from a bird known to have been in captivity, in Australia or elsewhere, is marked '(cage)'. As mentioned earlier, helminths from birds introduced into Australia since the advent of the white man have not been included. It is hoped that this omission may be rectified later.

The Cattle Egret, *Ardeola ibis*, was not actually introduced into Australia by man. It is thought to have followed the introduced Water Buffalo, after this had become established in northern Australia. The Cattle Egret was first noted by ornithologists to be present in the late 1940s, and has now extended its range to southern Australia.

The legends (numbers and letters) which appear directly under the name of some birds in List 1 refer to autopsies undertaken by ourselves or by Professor T.H. Johnston. Careful records of these dissections were kept in the Zoology Department, University of Adelaide, by Johnston from 1922 to his death in 1951, and since then by Angel and Mawson. In these legends, the figures indicate the number of birds examined/number found with helminths, and the letters refer to the group of helminth, the number after each letter being the number of birds infested with that group.

Seven hundred and six species of native Australian birds, representing 82 bird families, are listed by Schodde *et al.* (1978). Helminths are known to occur in 384 (54%) of these birds; at least 55 (8%) other species have been examined but have not yielded helminths. This means that about 40% of the Australian birds are unexplored territory for internal parasites. Bird families represented in Australia from which no helminths have been recorded are (with the number of Australian species in brackets) Pandionidae (1); Rostratulidae (1); Phalaropidae (3); Stercorariidae (5); Opositidae (1); Nectarinidae (1); Dicaeidae (1); Arthropodidae (2); and Sturnidae (1). In List 3 the number of Australian bird species in each family is noted after the family name, together with the number from which helminths have been recorded.

Before the studies of Rowley (1967, 1970) the distribution and taxonomy of Australian corvids were poorly known or understood. Indeed it was not until these studies were made that *Corvus mellori* (Little Raven) and *C. tasmaniensis* (Forest Raven) were recognised as species distinct from *C. coronoides* (Australian Raven). For a substantial number of early records, the identity of the corvid hosts can be established by recourse to the original (museum) skin, or reasonably assumed from the locality involved. For other old records, however, where host specimens were not retained and where the provenance falls within a zone of overlap between the now-recognised species, the identity of the corvid host will probably always remain uncertain. Records from such uncertain origins are marked '? host sp?'.

### COMMENTS ON THE HELMINTHS

In general, the helminths from Australian birds resemble those from other parts of the world. There are very few genera which are limited to Australian birds, although many species and some sub-species are so restricted. Some helminth species are found in related birds in many parts of the world: such overlap may become more evident with greater knowledge of the various genera.

Helminths of the gut are rare in free-ranging psittaciform birds in Australia. Of about 160 such birds dissected by us, cestodes were present in 5, nematodes (minute larvae) in 2, and trematodes and acanthocephalans in none (PMM, 1985, p. 190). However, the trematode *Platynosomum proxillicens* and the nematodes *Ascaridia columbae* and *A. platyceri* have been taken from native birds which have been held in captivity in Australia or in other countries. Two possible reasons for this may be that the caged bird is more vulnerable to infection (and many of the infestations were very heavy and were said to have caused the death of the host), or that it is exposed to the eggs or larvae of parasites through proximity to other (? introduced) caged birds or to domestic stock such as pigeons. *Ascaridia platyceri* has recently been found in a feral colony of *Agapornis roseicollis* near Cowell, SA (Coll.S. Parker, ident. PMM, in AHC).

Birds dissected by ourselves had often been frozen before we received them, a treatment particularly damaging to flat worms. However, rather than disregard poor specimens we have listed them to record their presence, and given what classification is possible.

In this work we have not referred to sub-species, either of helminths or hosts.

### Trematoda

The classification and nomenclature followed here are for the most part those of Yamaguti (1971). The main exception is in the Strigeidae, in which we follow Dubois (1938 *et seq.*). Entries in the checklist are placed according to the order in which families are placed by Yamaguti (1971, p. 475). Families of Digena from fish also follow the order used by Yamaguti (1971, p. 19) (Cysts of these trematodes are often recorded from the alimentary canals of birds).

Since the number and arrangement of collar spines is important in the identification of echinostomes, they have been recorded for incompletely indentified specimens of this group in one of the following ways, as appropriate:

Unidentified echinostome: [spines (35(5))] indicates that the total number of spines is 35, including 5 corner spines on each side.

Echinostomatidae: [spines missing].

Echinostomatinae: [spines? (35(5))]: total number ?35, including 5 corner spines on each side.

In *Echinochasmus* sp.: [spines 20]: total number 20, no corner spines.

In *Patagifer* sp.: [spines 2 x (30(4))]: total number 60, 30 on each side including 4 corner spines.

In *Patagifer* sp.: [spines 2 x ? (29(4))]: total number ?58, including 4 corner spines on each side.

### Cestoda

For the most part the names used for cestodes follow the classification adopted by Yamaguti (1959). Other more recent works consulted in special cases were Baer and Bona (1960) and Bona (1975) for cestodes of Ciconiformes, Palmer (1981) for cestodes of the Black Swan, *Cygnus atratus*, and Schmidt (1972) for some cestodes from honeyeaters (Meliphagidae) and parrots. None of the present authors is well versed in cestode taxonomy; cestode lists here are the responsibility of PMM.

It may be noted here that P.A. Maplestone deposited four lots of cestodes in the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine (now the Commonwealth Institute of Health, University of Sydney) under names which apparently have never been published. All are labelled as "new species, Maplestone". The names are "*Shipleya lobivanellus*" and "*Monopylidium lobivanelli*"; both from "*Vanellus miles*"? "*Hymenolepis variabilis*"? from *Cygnus atratus*; and "*H. eurystomi*", from *Eurystomus orientalis*. The explanation which occurs to us is that Maplestone examined this material while he was in Queensland, decided that it belonged to these four new species, and deposited paratypes in what is now the CIHUS Collection before returning to England. After his return, Maplestone published a number of papers, some with Southwell, on Australian cestodes, from the same hosts and localities but with different scientific names; one such species is *Monopylidium macracanthum* Maplestone and Southwell, 1923, which may be the unpublished "*M. lobivanelli*". In one of the papers he identified *Hymenolepis lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782) from *Cygnus atratus*; the CIHUS material labelled "*H. variabilis* Maplestone" may belong to this species.

In the Australian Helminthological Collection there are slides of the first two of these unpublished species, presumably given to T.H. Johnston by Maplestone when they were both in Queensland. The AHC material labelled "*Shipleya lobivanellus* Maplestone" has been examined by Schmidt (1972) who identified it as *Infula burkini* Burt, 1939.

### Nematoda

Nomenclature in this section follows on the whole that adopted by Anderson, Chabaud and Willmott, 1974-1982, (CIH keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates) as far as these keys are completed. Some points to be noted are:

*Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888) is recorded from a number of procellariiform birds. The validity of this species has recently been upheld (Mawson 1983, p. 247). It is the only species of the genus *Anisakis* known from birds, but is commonly found in albatrosses and petrels along the Australian coast. Linstow described it, as *Ascaris diomedae*, from material collected by the Challenger Expedition in the northern Pacific Ocean, from *Diomedea brachyura*.

*Contracecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809), commonly recorded from waterbirds was considered by Hartwich (1964) to be a junior synonym of *C. microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809), and Hartwich suggested that the specimens hitherto allotted to *C. spiculigerum* belong either to *C. microcephalum* or to *C. rudolphi* Hartwich, 1964. However, in this checklist the name *C. spiculigerum* is retained, pending further review of the Australian species of *Contracecum*. Hartwich also suggested that *C. magnipapillatum* Johnston and Mawson, 1941, is a junior synonym of *C. variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) but the two species appear to us to be quite distinct.

Three different species of *Schistogendria* have been examined from various birds, but have not been described. They are referred to by numbers; voucher specimens are in the AHC.

*Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d, is now considered likely to belong to, or near, *Microhadjelia* Jøgis, 1968, and is referred to in this work as ?*Microhadjelia spiralis*.

### Acanthocephala

The system of classification of acanthocephalans used in this paper is that of Yamaguti (1963). However, most of the changes in nomenclature made since 1963, especially those of Schmidt (1983) have been adopted. No new genus of Acanthocephala from Australian birds has so far been recorded.

The embryonated eggs of an acanthocephalan are shed with the faeces of the host. The first intermediate host in the life cycle of the parasite is thought to be always an arthropod, which is infected by eating the eggs. Sometimes a second intermediate host (often called a paratenic host or "l'hôte d'attente") is necessary. A final or definitive host is infected when it ingests an infected intermediate host. Consequently adult acanthocephalans in birds occur in those which are partly or wholly carnivorous. This possibly explains why no acanthocephalans have so far been collected from the Emu, *Dromaius novaehollandiae*, or from psittaciform birds, which are principally seed eaters.

The life cycles of Australian avian acanthocephalans are poorly known and none have been determined experimentally. What information about life cycles is available has been obtained by a comparison of the size and armature of the introverts of larval and adult

forms. Using such a method T.H. Johnston and Edmonds (1949) considered that one of the larval stages of *Porrarchis* (= *Gordiorhynchus*) *lylæ* (Johnston, 1912), the adult stages of which occur in the birds *Podargus strigoides* and *Centropus phasianinus*, is found as a cyst in the mesenterics and muscles of a number of frogs. The frog is infected, it is assumed, by eating an infected crustacean or insect. Some light has been thrown on the life cycles of two other avian Acanthocephala. The adult form of *Polymorphus biziuræ* T.H. Johnston and Edmonds (1948) occurs in the small intestine of the Musk Duck, *Biziura lobata*. T.H. Johnston and Edmonds (1948) considered that the freshwater yabbie, *Cherax destructor*, is an intermediate host of the parasite. One of the commonest acanthocephalans known to dissectors of birds in Australia is a small cyst, 2-3 mm long and shaped like a "grain of rice", which occurs in the subcutaneous tissues of the neck and thorax of a large number of passerine birds. It was called *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* by T.H. Johnston and Cleland (1912). Schmidt (1983) has found that the introvert of *E. pomatostomi* matches that of an acanthocephalan found in the intestine of dingos and feral cats in Australia. From this information he has concluded that the cyst known as *E. pomatostomi* is an early stage of the acanthocephalan found in dingos and feral cats. Since the adult form is an *Oncicola* and not an *Echinorhynchus*, the parasite (including the cyst) is now *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston and Cleland, 1912). The carnivores are infected by ingesting the cysts in their bird prey. The first host is probably a scavenging insect, though at present there is no evidence for this.

**LIST 1. BIRDS IN TAXONOMIC ORDER, AND THEIR PARASITES**

Explanation of the symbols used in this section are given in "Comments on bird hosts" on p. 221.

**Family DROMAIIDAE**

**1. *Dromaius novaeollandiae* (Latham)**

Emu (endemic)

1/1 : C

T. *Philophthalmus* sp.  
NT: AHC

C. *Cotugnia collini* Fuhrmann, 1909  
EA: Fuhrmann, 1909, p.116

*Cotugnia* sp.  
NSW: AHC

*Raillietina australis* (Krabbe, 1869)  
NSW: AHC

syn. *Davainea australis* (Krabbe, 1869)  
NSW: THJ, 1909c, p.xxix  
NSW, WA: THJ, 1910, p.86  
Qld: THJ, 1916, p.45

syn. *Taenia australis* Krabbe, 1869  
Copenhagen (cage): Krabbe, 1869, p.343

*Raillietina* sp.  
NSW, SA: AHC  
Vic: AHC, UMVS

Unidentified

Qld, NSW, Vic, SA, WA: AHC

N. *Dromaeostrongylus bicuspis* Lubimov, 1933  
Moscow (cage): Lubimov, 1933, p.173  
Vic: Durette-Desset, 1979, p.1015  
NSW, Vic: AHC

*Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846, in Crepliu, 1846)  
Aust: Arundel, 1982, pers. comm.

**Family CASUARIIDAE**

**2. *Casuarius casuarius* (Linné)**  
Southern Cassowary

C. Unidentified

Qld: Macgillivray, 1917, p.80

**Family PODICIPEDIDAE**

**3. *Podiceps cristatus* (Linné)**

Great Crested Grebe

5/5 : T1 C4 N4

T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified

SA: AHC

*Petasiger australis* T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b  
SA: AHC

*Diplostomum podicipinum* Kozicka & Niewiadomska, 1960

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.208

*Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)

C. Unidentified

SA: AHC

WA: WAM

Kreffit (1873, pp.216,217) recorded *Taenia paradoxa* and *T. novaeollandiae* from the "Little Grebe (*Podiceps australis*)". *P. australis* is now placed as a synonym of the Crested Grebe, (*P. cristatus*), and it is considered that Kreffit's records refer to *Tachybaptus novaeollandiae*, which was then called the Little Grebe (q.v.).

N. *Capillaria* sp.

SA: THJ & PMM, 1949, p.64

*Contraeaeum podicipitis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949

SA: THJ & PMM, 1949, p.67

NSW, Vic: AHC

*Tetrameres gubanovi* Shigin, 1957

SA: PMM, 1979, p.180

*Syncuaria* sp.

ACT: PMM, 1982, p.21

**4. *Poliocephalus poliocephalus***  
(Jardine & Selby)

Hoary-headed Grebe (endemic)

5/4 : T3 C3 N3

T. *Paramonostomum caeci* Smith & Hickman, 1983b  
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983b, p.86

*Cyclocoelum jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1940b

- SA: THJ & Simpson, 1940b, p.273  
*Echinostoma* sp. [spines (37(4))]  
 NSW: AHC
- Patagifer* sp. [spines 2x (26-27(3-4))]  
 Qld: AHC
- Petasiger australis* T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b  
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1941b, p.285
- Echinostomatidae, unidentified  
 NSW: Bradley, 1926, p.575; 1927, p.675
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181
- Psilostomum* sp. A, S.J. Smith, 1981  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.201
- Psilostomum* sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.214
- Atriophallophorus coxiellae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.151
- Levinseniella tasmaniae* (S.J. Smith, 1974)  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.107
- Maritrema calvertense* S.J. Smith, 1974  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.64
- Pachytrema* sp.  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, pers. comm., 1979
- Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)
- ? *Cephalogonimus* sp.  
 SA: AHC
- C. *Dioecocestus* sp.  
 Qld: BM(NH)
- Gyrocoelia* sp.  
 Aust: BM(NH)
- Unidentified  
 NSW: Bradley, 1926, p.572, 1927, p.675  
 NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105  
 Qld, NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
 SA: AHC
- Contracaecum praestriatum* Mönnig, 1923  
 Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)
- Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879)  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.16
- Unidentified  
 ? loc: Bradley, 1927, p.675
5. *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*  
 (Stephens)  
 Australian Grebe  
 13/10 : T8 C10 N8
- T. *Cyclocoelum jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Simpson,  
 1940b  
 SA: THJ & Simpson, 1940b, p.273
- Petasiger australis* T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b  
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1941b, p.285  
 SA: AHC
- Echinostomatidae, very immature, [spines ? (37)]  
 SA: discarded
- Maritrema oöcystum* (Lebour, 1907)  
 Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.459
- Microphallidae, unidentified  
 SA: (believed lost)
- Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)
- C. Dilepididae, unidentified  
 NSW: DWRR
- Dioecocestus novaehollandiae* (Kreffft, 1873)  
 syn. *Taenia novaehollandiae* Krefft, 1873  
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.216  
 syn. *Taenia paradoxa* Krefft, 1873  
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.217
- Unidentified  
 NSW: AM  
 Qld, NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Contracaecum podicipitis* T.H. Johnston &  
 Mawson, 1949  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1949, p.67
- Tetrameres gubanovi* Shigin, 1957  
 NSW: PMM, 1979, p.180
- Skrjabinoclava horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
 Qld: AHC
- Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879)  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.260; PMM, 1955,  
 p.6  
 SA: AHC
- Streptocara* sp.  
 NSW: DWRR
- Syncuaria* sp.  
 NSW: DWRR
6. *Podicipedidae*  
 Unidentified grebe
- C. Unidentified  
 Qld: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
 Qld: AHC
- Family SPHENISCIDAE
7. *Aptenodytes patagonicus* Miller  
 King Penguin
- C. Tetrabothriidae, unidentified  
 Tas: AHC
8. *Eudyptes chrysocome* (Forster)  
 Rockhopper Penguin
- N. Anisakidae  
 Tas: AHC (larva)
9. *Eudyptes pachyrhynchus* Gray  
 Fiordland Penguin
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
 Tas: AHC
10. *Eudyptes schlegeli* Finsch  
 Royal Penguin
- C. Unidentified  
 Tas: AHC
11. *Eudyptula minor* (Forster)  
 Little Penguin  
 4/4 : T2 C4 N4 A2

T. *Mawsonotrema eudyptulae* Angel, 1973  
SA: LMA, 1973, p.857  
Vic: UMVS  
Tas: AHC

*Renicola* sp.  
Tas: AHC

*Galactosomum angelae* Pearson, 1973  
SA: Pearson, 1973, p.361

C. *Tetrabothrius lutzii* Parona, 1901  
Tas: Prudhoe, 1969, p.185

*Tetrabothrius* sp.  
NSW, Vic, SA: AHC

Tetrabothriidae, unidentified  
Vic: AHC

Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105  
NSW, Vic, Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis* sp.  
NSW, SA: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.94  
*Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Vic, Tas, SA: AHC

*Contraecum eudyptulae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a  
NSW, Vic, Tas, SA, WA: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.93

syn. unidentified nematode  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.107

Filarioidea, unidentified  
SA: AHC (from heart)

Unidentified  
Vic: UMVS

A. *Corynosoma* sp.  
SA: AHC

#### Family DIOMEDEIDAE

12. *Diomedea exulans* Linné  
Wandering Albatross (migratory)  
1/1 : C N

C. *Tetrabothrius diomedae* (Fuhrmann in Shipley, 1900)

syn. *Prosthecocotyle diomedae* Fuhrmann in Shipley, 1900

'Pacific Ocean, NE of Austr.':  
Fuhrmann, in Shipley, 1900, p.557

*Tetrabothrius* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.106

Unidentified  
NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)  
NSW, Tas: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.6  
syn. *Contraecum diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)  
Tas: THJ, 1938, p.15

*Contraecum* sp.  
SA: AHC (immature)

*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
NSW, SA: AHC

*Stegophorus diomedae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)

syn. *Paryseria diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69

*Stegophorus* sp.  
SA: AHC

13. *Diomedea melanophrys* Temminck  
Black-browed Albatross  
1/1 : C N

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.106  
Tas: AHC

Cyclophyllidea, unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4

Unidentified  
NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria convolutor* Fourment, 1885  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.151  
*Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)  
NSW, SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
syn. *Stomachus* sp.

Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9

*Contraecum pelagicum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
NSW, SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67

Anisakidae, unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9

*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69

*Stegophorus diomedae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)

syn. *Paryseria diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d

SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67

14. *Diomedea bulleri* Rothschild  
Buller's Albatross

N. *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
NSW: AHC

15. *Diomedea chrysostoma* Forster  
Grey-headed Albatross  
4/4 : CI N4

C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
Tas: AHC

syn. *Stomachus* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9

*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1952, p.33

*Stegophorus diomedae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)

syn. *Paryseria diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d

SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69; 1952, p.33

*Stegophorus macronectes* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)

syn. *Paryseria macronectes* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d

SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.70

- Diomedenuma diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1952, p.32
16. *Diomedea chlororhynchus* Gmelin  
Yellow-nosed Albatross  
3/3 : C3 N3
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
*Contracaecum pelagicum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
*Tetrameres certa* (Leidy 1886)  
syn. *Tetrameres diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
17. *Diomedea cauta* Gould  
Shy Albatross  
1/1 : C N
- C. Unidentified  
SA: not kept  
Tas: AHC
- N. *Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
Vic: UMVS  
Tas: AHC  
*Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
*Tetrameres certa* (Leidy, 1886)  
syn. *Tetrameres diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
Tas: AHC  
*Stegophorus diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
Tas: AHC  
*Diomedenuma diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952  
Tas: AHC
18. *Phoebetria palpebrata* (Forster)  
Light-mantled Sooty Albatross
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
SA: AHC
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
Vic: AHC  
*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: AHC
19. *Macronectes giganteus* (Gmelin)  
Southern Giant Petrel  
10/9 : C2 N9 A1
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
Qld, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria convolutor* (Fourment, 1885)  
SA: AHC  
*Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
*Phocascaris* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.68  
*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69  
SA: AHC  
*Stegophorus macronectes* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
syn. *Paryseria macronectes* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.70
- A. Unidentified  
SA: not kept
20. *Fulmarus glacialisoides* (Smith)  
Southern Fulmar
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: AHC
21. *Daption capense* (Linné)  
Cape Petrel  
2/2 : C1 N2
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69  
*Stegophorus pachyptilae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
SA: AHC  
Spirurida, unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.10
22. *Pterodroma macroptera* (Smith)  
Great-winged Petrel
- N. *Anisakis* sp.  
Tas: AHC  
syn. *Stomachus* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9  
*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11  
Tas: AHC  
Spirurida, unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9
23. *Pterodroma lessonii* (Garnot)  
White-headed Petrel  
3/3 : C1 N3



- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Anisakis* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67  
*Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: AHC  
*Stegophorus macronectes* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
SA: AHC
24. *Pterodroma brevirostris* (Lesson)  
Kerguelen Petrel  
1/1 : N
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
SA: AHC
- N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: AHC  
*Stegophorus macronectes* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
SA: AHC
25. *Pachyptila vittata* (Forster)  
Broad-billed Prion  
6/5 : C2 N5
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Skrjabinoclava* sp.  
Tas: AHC  
*Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69  
*Stegophorus pachyptilae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
syn. *Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.70  
SA: AHC
26. *Pachyptila salvini* (Mathews)  
Lesser Broad-billed Prion  
5/1 : N
- N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: AHC  
*Stegophorus pachyptilae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
SA: AHC
27. *Pachyptila desolata* (Gmelin)  
Antarctic Prion  
11/4 : N
- N. *Anisakis* sp., ? *diomedea* (Linstow, 1888)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942c, p.184  
*Stegophorus pachyptilae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
syn. *Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942c, p.184  
SA: AHC
28. *Pachyptila belcheri* (Mathews)  
Slender-billed Prion  
2/2 : N
- N. *Anisakis* sp.  
SA: AHC (immature)  
*Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: AHC
29. *Pachyptila turtur* (Kuhl)  
Fairy Prion  
4/4 : C3 N4
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Skrjabinoclava* sp.  
Tas: AHC  
*Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
SA: AHC  
*Stegophorus pachyptilae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
SA: AHC
- A. *Plagiorhynchus* sp.  
Tas: AHC
30. *Procellaria cinerea* Gmelin  
Grey Petrel
- C. Unidentified  
NSW: AHC
31. *Puffinus pacificus* (Gmelin)  
Wedge-tailed Shearwater  
2/1 : N
- T. *Galactosomum renincolum* Pearson, 1973  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.409
- C. Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105
- N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Qld: AHC
32. *Puffinus griseus* (Gmelin)  
Sooty Shearwater
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
NSW, Vic: AHC  
Unidentified  
NSW: AHC
- N. *Contraecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c  
Vic: AHC  
*Stegophorus pachyptilae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
syn. *Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.70
33. *Puffinus tenuirostris* (Temminck)  
Short-tailed Shearwater (migratory)  
12/8 : C3 N7

- T. *Renicola* sp.  
NSW: AHC  
*Cryptocotyle* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- C. Tetrabothriidae, unidentified  
Vic: AHC  
Unidentified  
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4  
EA, NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c  
Vic: AHC  
*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Vic, Tas, SA: AHC  
Bass Str: BM(NH)  
*Stegophorus pachyptilae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)  
Tas, SA: AHC  
*Stegophorus stellaepolaris* (Parona, 1901)  
NSW, Bass Str: BM(NH)  
Tas: AHC

34. *Puffinus gavia* (Forster)  
Fluttering Shearwater  
1/1 : C N

- T. *Renicola* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. Unidentified  
SA: not kept (pieces only)

#### Family OCEANITIDAE

35. *Pelagodroma marina* (Latham)  
White-faced Storm Petrel  
6/3 : N

- N. *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Tas: AHC  
syn. *Seurattia marina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
Tas: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.259; THJ & PMM, 1944, p.62  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69  
syn. "nematode"  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

#### Family PELECANOIDIDAE

36. *Pelecanoides urinatrix* (Gmelin)  
Common Diving Petrel  
2/2 : N

- N. Spirurida, unidentified  
Tas: AHC (larva)

#### Family PELECANIDAE

37. *Pelecanus conspicillatus* Temminck  
Australian Pelican  
12/12 : T12 C12 N12 A1

- T. *Ornithobilharzia* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Dendritobilharzia* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Schistosomatinae, unidentified  
Qld, SA: AHC  
*Echinochasmus pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944  
SA: THJ & Simpson, 1944, p.113  
Qld: AHC  
Echinostomatidae [spines missing]  
SA: AHC  
*Renicola* sp.  
Qld: Pearson, 1979 (? 2 spp.)  
Qld: AHC  
*Ascocotyle* sp.  
Qld: AHC  
*Haplorchis sprengi* Pearson, 1964  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p. 639  
syn. *Haplorchis* sp.  
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93  
*Haplorchis paravanissimus* Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982  
SA: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50  
*Haplorchis vanissimus* Africa, 1938  
SA: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50  
*Procerovum varium* Onji & Nishio, 1916  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.653  
syn. *Procerovum* sp.  
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93  
*Stictodora caballeroi* Martin, 1955  
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93  
*Clinostomum* sp.  
Qld: AHC  
*Mesostephanus haliasturis* Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.214  
syn. *M. minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.202  
*Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914)  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.95  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205  
*Bolbophorus* sp.  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1942a, p.59  
*Diplostomum parvulum* Dubois & Angel, 1972  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.206  
*Diplostomum* sp.  
Qld: AHC  
*Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212  
*Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)
- C. *Hymenolepis murrayensis* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a\*  
SA: THJ & Clark, 1948a, p.77

\*omitted by Yamaguti, 1959

- Hymenolepis jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a\*  
SA: THJ & Clark, 1948a, p.79  
Qld: AHC
- Hymenolepis ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948af  
SA: THJ & Clark, 1948a, p.81
- Hymenolepis* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Unidentified  
Qld, NSW, Tas, SA, WA: AHC
- N. *Eustrongylides* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS (posterior end ♂, in gular pouch)
- Capillaria jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p. 245
- Contracaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c  
WA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.113  
Tas: AHC
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)  
Qld: CIHUS  
syn. *Contracaecum bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c  
Qld, NSW, Vic, SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.113
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Vic: AHC  
syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809  
NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.74
- Tetrameres greeni* Mawson, 1979  
Qld: PMM, 1979, p.180  
syn. *Tetrameres pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e, sensu T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942c, p.185
- Microtetrameres pelecani* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c)  
Qld: PMM, 1979, p.182  
syn. *Tetrameres pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e nec 1942c  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.72
- Cosmocephalus jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.185
- Synhimantus sirry* Khalil, 1931  
Qld, Vic: PMM, 1982, p.23  
syn. *Dispharynx pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942c, p.185
- Filarioidea, unidentified  
Qld: AHC (from eye)
- A. *Polyuorophus biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948  
SA: AHC
- Family SULIDAE**
38. *Sula serrator* (Gray)  
Australasian Gannet  
6/4 : T1 CI N4
- T. *Galactosomum angelae* Pearson, 1973  
SA: Pearson, 1973, p.361
- C. Tetrabothriidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c  
Tas: AHC  
*Contracaecum* sp.  
SA: AHC
39. *Sula dactylatra* Lesson  
Masked Booby
- N. Unidentified  
NSW: AHC
40. *Sula sula* (Linné)  
Red-footed Booby  
1/1 : N
- N. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC
41. *Sula leucogaster* (Boddaert)  
Brown Booby  
2/1 : N
- N. *Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Qld, SA: AHC
- Family ANHINGIDAE**
42. *Anhinga melanogaster* Pennant  
Darter
- T. *Maritrema oocystum* (Lebour, 1907)  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.459
- Clinostomum australiense* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.230  
Qld: THJ, 1942b, p.187
- Mesostephanus haliasturis* Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941  
syn. *M. minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.202
- Diplostomum auriculosum* Dubois & Pearson, 1967  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.193
- Schwartzitrema novaehollandiae* Dubois & Pearson, 1967  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.187
- N. *Eustrongylides plotinus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.256
- Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst, 1916)  
Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)
- Contracaecum sinulabiatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114  
syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809  
Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.74
- Contracaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916)  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114  
Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)  
SA: AHC

\* listed by Yamaguti, 1959 in appendix to Hymenolepididae

syn. *Ascaris* sp. Krefft, 1873, p.213

Qld: Krefft, 1873, p.213

*Synhimantus* sp.

syn. *Dispharynx* sp.

Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.257

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.78

#### Family PHALACROCORACIDAE

#### 43. *Leucocarbo fuscescens* (Vieillot)

Black-faced Shag (endemic)

8/8 : T4 C4 N8 A3

- T. *Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a  
SA: AHC  
*Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin, 1845)  
syn. *P. tenuicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1942b, p.120  
*Petasiger exaeretus* Dietz, 1909  
SA: discarded  
*Renicola* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Galactosomum sinuilacte* Pearson, 1973  
SA: Pearson, 1973, p.415  
*Galactosomum* sp.  
SA: AHC (immature)  
*Haplorchis vanissimus* Africa, 1938  
SA: AHC  
*Stictodora diplacantha* T.H. Johnston, 1942a  
SA: AHC  
*Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238
- C. *Paradilepis scolecina* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Tas: Prudhoe, 1969, p.190  
*Paradilepis* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942c, p.186  
Tas: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.149  
*Capillaria jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.151  
*Capillaria* sp.  
Tas: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.151  
*Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111  
Tas, SA: AHC  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Cosmocephalus jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c  
Tas: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.143
- A. *Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940  
SA: AHC
44. *Phalacrocorax carbo* Linné  
Great Cormorant  
7/7 : T5 C5 N7
- T. *Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a  
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238  
*Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin, 1845)  
syn. *Paryphostomum tenuicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1942b, p.120  
*Petasiger exaeretus* Dietz, 1909  
NSW, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.236  
Qld: AHC  
*Haplorchis vanissimus* Africa, 1938  
SA: AHC (cysts)  
*Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
NSW, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238  
*Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205
- C. *Paradilepis scolecina* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
SA: Clark, 1957, p.124  
Unidentified  
NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.255  
*Capillaria jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245  
*Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld, NSW, SA, WA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9  
Tas: AHC  
syn. *Ascaris* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108  
*Contracaecum sinulabiatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.113  
*Procamallanus murrayensis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1944, p.64  
*Cosmocephalus jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.259  
*Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.257  
SA: AHC  
*Synhimantus* sp.  
NSW: AHC  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436  
Unidentified  
NSW: AM
45. *Phalacrocorax varius* (Gmelin)  
Pied Cormorant  
5/5 : T5 C1 N4 A3
- T. *Renicola* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Galactosomum sinuilacte* Pearson, 1973  
Qld, SA: Pearson, 1973, p.415  
*Stictodora diplacantha* T.H. Johnston, 1942a  
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.239  
SA: AHC

- Cardiocephaloides ovicarpus* Dubois & Angel, 1972  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.204
- Strigeidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larval)
- Fellodistomidae, unidentified  
syn. Steringophoridae, unidentified  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.7
- C. *Dilepis maxima* Goss, 1940  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.8
- Trypanorhyncha, unidentified  
SA: AHC (cysts)
- Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
WA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111  
SA: AHC
- A. *Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.12  
SA: AHC
46. *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris* (Brandt)  
Little Black Cormorant  
8/8 : T8 C6 N6 A5
- T. *Echinochasmus* sp. [spines (20)]  
Qld: AHC
- Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a  
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238
- Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Qld, Vic, SA, WA: THJ, 1942a, p.236  
Qld: AHC
- syn. *P. tenuicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1942b, p.120
- syn. *P. phalacrocoracis* Goss, 1940  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.2
- Petasiger exaeretus* Dietz, 1909  
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.236  
Qld: AHC
- Echinostomatinae [spines missing]  
SA, NT: AHC
- Haplorchis sprengi* Pearson, 1964  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
- Haplorchis paravanissimus* Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982  
Qld: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50  
syn. *H. vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964 (in part) not Africa, 1938  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
- Haplorchis vanissimus* Africa, 1938  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633; Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.49
- Stictodora diplacantha* T.H. Johnston, 1942a  
SA: AJC
- Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
NSW, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238  
SA: AHC
- syn. *Diplostomum granulosum* Goss, 1940  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.6
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212  
QD: AHC
- Diplostomidae, unidentified  
Qld: AHC (immature)
- Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.89  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205
- Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- C. *Paradilepis minima* (Goss, 1940)  
SA: Clark, 1957, p.126  
syn. *Dilepis minima* Goss, 1940  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.10
- Unidentified  
Qld, Vic, SA: AHC
- N. *Eustrongylides* sp.  
NT: AHC
- Capillaria jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245  
WA: BM(NH)
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld, SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111  
SA: AHC
- syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809  
Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.64
- Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879)  
SA: AHC
- Desmidocercella* sp.  
NT: AHC
- Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.78
- A. *Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940  
SA: AHC  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.12
- ? *Centrorhynchus* sp.  
NT: AHC
47. *Phalacrocorax melanoleucos* (Vieillot)  
Little Pied Cormorant  
25/25 : T23 C24 N21 A9
- T. *Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a  
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238
- Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Qld, NSW, Vic, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.233  
SA: AHC
- syn. *Echinochasmus tenuicollis* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
NSW: S.J.J., 1917, p.206  
Qld: THJ, 1918, p.212
- syn. *Paryphostomum tenuicolle* (S.J.J., 1917)  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1942b, p.120
- syn. *Paryphostomum phalacrocoracis* Goss, 1940  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.2
- Petasiger exaeretus* Dietz, 1909  
NSW, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.236  
SA: AHC
- Echinostomalidae [spines (27(4))]  
NSW: AHC

- Prosthogonimus vitellatus* Nicoll, 1914a  
SA: LMA, 1973, p.859
- Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896)  
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93; 1964, p.618
- Haplorchis sprengi* Pearson 1964  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639  
syn. *Haplorchis* sp.  
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
- Procerovum* sp.  
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
- Stellantchasmus aspinosus* Pearson, 1964  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.668  
syn. *Stellantchasmus falcatus* of Pearson, 1960,  
not Onji & Nishio, 1916  
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
- Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Vic, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
- Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205
- Dolichosaccus solecarius* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
syn. *Dolichosaccus solecarius* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.218
- C. *Paradilepis minima* (Goss, 1940)  
SA: Clark, 1957, p.126  
syn. *Dilepis minima* Goss, 1940  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.10
- Paradilepis* sp.  
SA: Clark, 1957, p.129
- Microsomacanthus cormoranti* (Ortlepp, 1938)  
syn. *Hymenolepis cormoranti* Ortlepp, 1938  
SA: Clark, 1957, p.131
- Woodlandia phalacrocoracis* (Woodland, 1929)  
syn. *Hymenolepis phalacrocoracis* Woodland,  
1929  
SA: Clark, 1957, p.132  
Unidentified  
Qld, NSW, Vic, SA: AHC
- N. *Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941e  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.255
- Capillaria jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1909)  
Qld, NSW, SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
- Contracaecum sinulabiatum* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941c  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.113
- Tetraneres* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Synhimantus* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71  
SA: AHC
- Chevreauxia* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71
- Desmidocercella* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Microfilaria* sp.  
NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.430
- A. *Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940  
WA: Goss, 1940, p.12  
SA: AHC  
Unidentifiable  
Qld: AHC
48. *Phalacrocorax* sp.
- T. *Renicola* sp.  
Vic: UMVS
- Stictodora diplacantha* T.H. Johnston, 1942a  
SA: AHC
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
NT: AHC
- Family FREGATIDAE
49. *Fregata minor* (Gmelin)  
Great Frigatebird  
1/1 : N
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.108  
Unidentified  
Qld: AHC
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
Qld, Vic: AHC
- Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Qld: AHC
50. *Fregata ariel* (Gray)  
Least Frigatebird  
1/1 : C N
- C. *Tetrabothrius polyorchis* Nybelin, 1917  
WA: Nybelin, 1917, p.15
- N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Qld: not kept
- Family PHAETHONTIDAE
51. *Phaethon rubricauda* Boddaert  
Red-tailed Tropicbird  
1/1 : N
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
SA: AHC (immature)
- Family ARDEIDAE
52. *Ardea pacifica* Latham  
Pacific Heron
- T. *Distoma* sp.  
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.213
- C. No record. *Dendroterina australiensis* Baer &  
Bona, 1960, p.13, was attributed to *A. pacifica* in  
mistaken identification of 'Grey Heron'
- N. *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.111
- Porrocaecum reticulatum* (Linstow, 1899)  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.115
- Desmidocercella* sp.

- Qld: AHC  
'Filarial worms'  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.435
53. *Ardea novaehollandiae* Latham  
White-faced Heron  
14/14 : T12 C12 N12
- T. *Encotyle* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- Proacetabulorchis dogieli* Belopolskaya & Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1954  
Qld: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.130
- Maritrema oocystum* (Labour, 1907)  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.393
- Haplorchis sprengi* Pearson, 1964  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
- Procerovum varium* Onji & Nishio, 1916  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.654
- Diplostomum galaxiae* Smith & Hickman, 1983a  
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983a, p.29
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.201  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
- Apharyngostrigea simplex* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.197  
Vic, SA: AHC  
syn. *Holostomum simplex* S.J. Johnston, 1904  
NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.112
- Parastrigea repens* (Chase, 1921)  
syn. *Holostomum repens* Chase, 1921  
NSW: Chase, 1921, p.500
- Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
SA: AHC (cysts)
- Unidentified  
SA: AHC (cysts, metacercariae)
- C. *Dendronterina australiensis* Baer & Bona, 1960  
NSW, SA: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.13; Bona, 1975, p.91
- Paradilepis urceina* Bona, 1975  
SA: Bona, 1975, p.503. 'Grey Heron', quoted by Baer & Bona, is *Ardea novaehollandiae* (colloquial use)
- Parvitaenia ardeae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
syn. *Bancroftiella ardeae* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.85; 1912b, p.107
- Parvitaenia claviperu* Baer & Bona, 1960  
Qld: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.13; Bona, 1975, p.244  
syn. *Bancroftiella glandularis* of THJ, 1912b, (in part) not (Fuhrmann, 1905)  
Qld, NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.107
- Parvitaenia paracyclorchida* Baer & Bona, 1960  
NSW: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.3; Bona, 1975, p.247  
syn. *Bancroftiella glandularis* of THJ, 1912b, (in part), not (Fuhrmann, 1905)  
Qld, NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.107
- Unidentified  
NSW, Tas, SA: AHC
- N. *Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
- Contraecaecum* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.115  
Vic: AHC
- Porrocaecum* sp.  
Qld: AHC
- Tetrameres* sp.  
Qld, SA: AHC
54. *Ardeola ibis* (Linné)  
Cattle Egret
- N. *Microtetrameres egrettes* Rasheed, 1960  
SA: AFIC
55. *Egretta alba* (Linné)  
Great Egret  
4/3 : T2 C1 N3
- T. *Apharyngostrigea* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS
- Echinoparyphium oxynurum* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.201
- Echinostoma* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.107  
Qld: CIHUS
- Patagifer fraternus* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.213
- Renicola* sp.  
SA: AHC (cysts, metacercariae)
- Haplorchis sprengi* Pearson, 1964  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
- Procerovum varium* Onji & Nishio, 1916  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.653
- Heterophyidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
- Distoma* sp.  
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.213
- C. *Anomotaenia asymmetrica* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.81
- Parvitaenia glandularis* (Fuhrmann, 1905)  
syn. *Bancroftiella glandularis* (Fuhrmann, 1905)  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.84  
? Qld: CIHUS
- N. *Contraecaecum* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114  
Qld: CIHUS (immature)
- Porrocaecum reticulatum* (Linstow, 1899)  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.115  
Qld: CIHUS
- Thelazia* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)
- A. Unidentified  
? loc: CIHUS
56. *Egretta garzetta* (Linné)  
Little Egret
- T. *Nephrostomum* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- Echinostomatidae [spines (49(4))]  
Tas: AHC

- Diplostomum amygdalum* Dubois & Pearson, 1965  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.90
- Apharyngostrigea simplex* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.79
57. *Egretta intermedia* (Wagler)  
Intermediate Egret
- T. *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896)  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.618
- Haplorchis sprengi* Pearson, 1964  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
- Procerovum varium* Onji & Nishio, 1916  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.655
- Diplostomum amygdalum* Dubois & Pearson, 1965  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.90
- Apharyngostrigea simplex* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.79
- C. None recorded. Baer & Bona (1960) and Bona (1975) mistakenly quote this bird as host of *Anomotaenia asymmetrica* THJ, 1913, and of *Bancroftiella glandularis* (Fuhrmann) of THJ, 1913, but THJ gives host of both species as *Herodias timorensis* Lesson, now *Egretta alba*.
58. *Egretta sacra* (Gmelin)  
Eastern Reef Egret
- T. *Austrobillharzia terrigalensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: Rohde, 1977, p.39
- C. *Baerbonia parvitaeniunca* (Baer & Bona, 1960)  
Qld: Bona, 1975, p.166  
syn. *Valipora parvitaeniunca* Baer & Bona, 1960  
Qld: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.9
59. *Butorides striatus* (Linné)  
Striated Heron  
4/4 : N
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
WA: WAM
60. *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gmelin)  
Rufous Night Heron  
3/3 : T2 C2 N3
- T. *Haplorchis paravantissimus* Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982  
Qld: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50  
syn. *H. vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964 (in part) not Africa, 1938  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633
- Haplorchis vanissimus* Africa, 1938  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633
- Procerovum varium* Onji & Nishio, 1916  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.654
- Stellantchasmus falcatus* Onji & Nishio, 1916  
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.664
- Clinostomum complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1814)  
syn. *Clinostomum hornum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.123
- Diplostomum amygdalum* Dubois & Pearson, 1965  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.90
- SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.206
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
NT: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
- C. *Parvinaenia ardeae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
SA: Bona, 1975, p.232  
NSW: AHC  
syn. *Bancroftiella ardeae* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.85
- Hymenolepis* sp.  
NSW: T.H. Johnston, 1912b, p.107  
Qld, NSW: AHC
- Unidentified  
Qld, NSW, SA, NT: AHC
- N. *Eustrongylides* sp.  
NT: AHC
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: CIHUS
- Contracaecum nycticoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c  
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld, SA, NT: AHC
- Desmidocercella* sp.  
NT: AHC
61. *Ixobrychus minutus* (Linné)  
Little Bittern  
2/1 : N
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
SA: AHC (immature)
- Desmidocercella* sp.  
SA: specimen lost
62. *Botaurus poeciloptilus* (Wagler)  
Australian Bittern  
1/1 : T C N
- T. *Clinostomum complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1814)  
syn. *Clinostomum hornum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.123 (immature)
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.341
- Posthodiplostomum oblongum* Dubois, 1937a  
Qld: Dubois, 1938, p.291
- Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205  
(metacercariae)
- Hexangium* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS (? in food)
- Gyliauchen* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS (? in food)
- Unidentified  
NSW: DWRR
- C. *Bancroftiella* sp.  
Qld: BM(NH)
- Unidentified  
Qld, NSW: AHC  
SA: AHC (cysticercoids)
- N. *Cupillaria* sp.  
Qld: AHC
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111



- Contracaecum* sp., ? *microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: CIHUS
- A. *Arhythmorhynchus brevis* Van Cleave, 1916  
Qld: CIHUS
- Family CICONIIDAE**
63. *Xenorhynchus asiaticus* (Latham)  
Black-necked Stork  
1/1 : T C N
- T. *Chaunocephalus ferox* (Rudolphi, 1795)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.117
- C. *Clelandia parva* T.H. Johnston, 1909b  
NSW: THJ, 1909b, p.146
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114  
Unidentified  
SA (cage): AHC (larva, encysted)
- Family PLATALEIDAE**
64. *Plegadis falcinellus* (Linné)  
Glossy Ibis  
1/0
- T. *Patagifer bilobus* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.338
- N. *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: AHC  
*Physaloptera* sp.  
Qld: AHC
65. *Threskiornis aethiopica* (Latham)  
Sacred Ibis  
7/7 : T5 C4 N5 A4
- T. *Echinostoma acuticauda* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: AHC  
*Patagifer acuminatus* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.210  
syn. *Echinostoma* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.107  
syn. *Patagifer bilobus* of THJ, 1916, not  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
Qld: THJ, 1916, p.47  
*Patagifer* sp. [spines 2x (30(4))]  
SA: AHC  
*Patagifer* sp. [spines 2x (29(3))]  
Vic: AHC  
*Platynotrema biliosum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.118  
*Hysteromorpha plataleae* Dubinina & Dubinin,  
1940  
Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.208  
*Parastrigea* sp.  
Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198  
*Strigea baylisi* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC (cysts)
- C. *Paradilepis urceina* Bona, 1975  
SA: Bona, 1975, p.503  
Hymenolepididae, unidentified  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
Qld, Vic, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
'Nematoda (? hookworm)'  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Skrjabinoclava* sp. cf. *S. alii* Ali, 1968  
SA: AHC  
*Syncuaria contorta* (Molin, 1858)  
Vic, SA: PMM, 1982, p.19
- A. *Polymorphus biziuriae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds,  
1948  
Tas, SA: AHC
66. *Threskiornis spinicollis* (Jameson)  
Straw-necked Ibis  
2/1 : N
- T. *Echinostoma acuticauda* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.110  
*Patagifer bilobus* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115  
NSW: CIHUS  
*Strigea baylisi* Dubois, 1937a  
Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.235  
*Opisthorchis obsequens* Nicoll, 1914b  
NSW: CIHUS
- C. *Hymenolepis ibidis* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Hymenolepis* sp.  
Aust: BM(NH)  
Unidentified  
Qld: AHC  
Vic: UMVS
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Physaloptera* sp.  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.257
67. *Platalea regia* Gould  
Royal Spoonbill  
1/1 : A
- T. *Orchipedum sufflavum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.108  
*Patagifer bilobus* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Qld: SJJ, 1913, p.371  
? loc: CIHUS
- C. *Cyclorchida omalancristrota* (Wedl, 1856)  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.86; Bona, 1975, p.412
- A. Unidentified  
SA: specimens lost.
68. *Platalea flavipes* Gould  
Yellow-billed Spoonbill  
5/5 : T5 C4 N2 A2
- T. *Patagifer* sp. [spines 2x ? (29(4))]  
SA: AHC

- Patagifer* sp. [spines 2x (27(? 3))]  
Qld: AHC
- Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)
- Strigea baylisi* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198
- C. *Paradilepis patriciae* Baer & Bona, 1960  
SA: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.17; Bona, 1975, p.530
- Hymenolepis ibidis* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.88
- Hymenolepis* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Unidentified  
Qld, SA: AHC
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
SA: AHC
- A. *Polymorphus biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948  
SA: AHC
- Family ANATIDAE**
69. *Anseranas semipalmata* (Latham)  
Magpie Goose  
1/1 : T C N
- T. Schistosomatidae (eggs, from nasal mucosa)  
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125  
NT: AHC
- Typhlocoelum reticulare* S.J. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: SJJ, 1913, p. 372  
NT: AHC
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115  
Qld: AHC
- C. *Angularella australis* (Maplestone, 1921b)\*  
Aust: BM(NH)
- Biuterina* sp.  
Aust: BM(NH)
- Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)  
syn. *Hymenolepis megalops* (Nitzsch, 1829)  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.89
- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1810)  
Aust: BM(NH)
- Sobolevicanthus terraereginae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
syn. *Hymenolepis terraereginae* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.89
- Unidentified  
Qld, Vic, NT: AHC
- N. *Anidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)  
Vic (cage): UMVS
- Epomidiostomum* sp.  
NT: AHC
- Heterakis* sp.  
Vic (cage): UMVS
- Tetrameres anseranas* Mawson, 1979  
NT: PMM, 1979, p.178  
Vic (cage): UMVS
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1851)  
Philadelphia Zoo: Canavan, 1931, p.221
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)  
Vic (cage): UMVS
70. *Dendrocygna arcuata* (Horsfield)  
Wandering Whistling-Duck
- T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified  
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs from nasal mucosa)
- Notocotylidae, unidentified  
Qld: AHC
- Echinostomatinae* [spines ? (35(5))]  
Qld: AHC
- C. *Ophiotaenia hylae* T.H. Johnston, 1912e  
Qld: Maplestone, 1921a, p.404 (? with food)
- Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)  
Qld: CIHUS
- Diorchis flavescens* (Kreffft, 1873)  
Qld: Maplestone, 1921a, p.403
- Diplogynia oligorchis* (Maplestone, 1922a)  
syn. *Coturnia oligorchis* Maplestone, 1922a  
Qld: Maplestone, 1922a, p.55  
syn. *Diploposthe laevis* of THJ, 1913, not (Bloch, 1782)  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.91
- Hymenolepis ibidis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
Qld: CIHUS
- ? *Passerilepis zosteropsis* (Fuhrmann, 1918)  
Aust: BM(NH)
- Unidentified  
Qld: AHC
71. *Dendrocygna eytoni* (Eyton)  
Plumed Whistling-Duck (endemic)
- T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified  
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs from nasal mucosa)
72. *Cygnus atratus* (Latham)  
Black Swan (endemic)  
19/19 : T14 C19 N13 A3
- T. *Trichobilharzia* sp.  
SA: THJ, 1941, p.276
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125
- Notocotylus* sp.  
Tas, SA: AHC
- Paramonostomum caeci* Smith & Hickman, 1983b  
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983b, p.86
- Notocotylid, ? sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981  
Qld, Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.256
- Notocotylidae, unidentified  
NSW, Tas, SA: AHC
- Hyptiasmus magnus* S.J. Johnston, 1917

\* Yamaguti, 1959, p.235, notes that this species cannot be referred to *Angularella* (syn. *Angularia*) and probably belongs to some other genus.

- Vic: SJJ, 1917, p.244  
syn. *Monostomum* sp.  
Vic: THJ, 1910, p.97  
Cyclocoelidae, unidentified  
NSW, Vic, SA: AHC
- Echinoparyphium ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1949, p.251  
syn. *Echinoparyphium* sp.  
? Qld: Verma, 1936, p.155; see THJ & LMA, 1949, p.253
- Echinoparyphium gizzardai* Verma, 1936  
?Qld: Verma, 1936, p.155; see THJ & LMA, 1949, p.253
- ? *Echinostoma minimum* Verma, 1936  
see Verma, 1936, p.150. We consider the host given by Verma as 'Black Swan' from Patna, Behar, to be an error for Mute Swan, cited as the host of *Echinostoma longicirruum* from the same locality (p.152)
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1941c, p.321
- Echinostoma* sp. [spines (37(4-5))]  
Tas: AHC
- Vermatrema longitestis* (Verma, 1936)  
Calcutta (? cage): Srivastava, 1972, p.177  
syn. *Euparyphium longitestis* Verma, 1936  
Calcutta (? Qld): Verma, 1936, p.156; see THJ & LMA, 1949, p.253
- Echinostomatidae, unidentified  
NSW: AHC
- Echinostomatinae* [spines 41(5)]  
SA: AHC (immature)
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181
- Psilostomum* sp. A, S.J. Smith, 1981  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.201 (? this host)
- Psilostomum* sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.214
- Psilostomum* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Cylindrotrema eygnae* Angel, 1973  
SA: LMA, 1973, p.854
- Apatemon intermedius* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1951, p.67  
syn. *Hemistomum intermedium* S.J. Johnston, 1904  
NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.110
- Cotyhrus magniacetabulus* Dubois & Angel, 1972  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.204
- Unidentified  
NSW: AHC
- C. *Armadoskrjabinia globosa* (Szpotanska, 1931)  
syn. *Hymenolepis globosa* Szpotanska, 1931  
Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.260  
Qld: BM(NH)
- Australiolepis southwelli* (Szpotanska, 1931)  
syn. *Hymenolepis southwelli* Szpotanska, 1931  
Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.260  
syn. *Echinorhynchotaenia nana* Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b  
Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b, p.193
- Cloucotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)  
Warsaw (cage): Kotechi, 1970, p.332  
Qld: BM(NH), CIHUS  
NSW: DWRR  
Vic, SA: AHC
- Diorchis spiralis* Szpotanska, 1931  
Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.258
- Diorchis stefanski* Czaplinski, 1955  
Warsaw (cage): Kotechi, 1970, p.332
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1872)  
Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.254  
Qld: BM(NH)  
NSW: WLRR  
Vic, SA: AHC  
syn. *Hymenolepis lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)  
Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b, p.197
- Drepanidotaenia rapida* (Szpotanska, 1931)  
syn. *Hymenolepis rapida* Szpotanska, 1931  
Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.251
- Drepanidotaenia* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845)  
Warsaw (cage): Kotechi, 1970, p.332
- Hymenolepis chenopis* Palmer, 1981  
Vic: Palmer, 1981, p.126
- Hymenolepis* sp.  
Bengal (cage): Southwell, 1916, p.11  
Qld: BM(NH)
- Hymenolepis (s.l.) liophallos* Krabbe, 1869  
Europe (cage): Krabbe, 1869, p.291  
"*Hymenolepis variabilis* n.sp. Maplestone"  
Qld: CIHUS. We have found no record of publication of this species by Maplestone.
- Hymenolepis (s.l.) micraneristota* (Wedl, 1855)  
syn. *Taenia micraneristota* Wedl, 1855  
Hungary (cage): Wedl, 1855, p.6
- Monosaccanthes curiosa* (Szpotanska, 1931)  
syn. *Hymenolepis curiosa* Szpotanska, 1931  
Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.252  
Qld: BM(NH)
- Monosaccanthes kazachstanica* (Maksimova, 1963)  
Vic: Palmer, 1981, p.135
- Monosaccanthes* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Parabisaccanthes bisacculina* (Szpotanska, 1931)  
Vic: Palmer, 1981, p.130  
Qld: BM(NH)  
SA: AHC  
syn. *Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931  
Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.247
- Tscherlkovilepis krabbei* (Kowolewski, 1895)  
Warsaw (cage): Kotechi, 1970, p.332
- Gastrotaenia* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Nematoparataenia paradoxa* Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b  
Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b, p.189  
Vic, SA: AHC  
Aust: BM(NH)
- Cyclophyllidea, unidentified  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified

- NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105  
Aust: AM  
Qld, NSW, Tas, SA: AHC  
Qld: CIHUS (larvae)  
Vic: UMVS
- N. *Capillaria obsignata* Madison, 1945  
England (cage): Wakelin, 1963, p.381  
syn. *Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)  
England (cage): Wakelin, 1963, p.381.  
*Capillaria ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.247  
*Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.550; PMM, 1980,  
p.10  
Tas: AHC  
*Amidostomum* sp.  
NSW: DWRR  
Vic: AHC  
*Pseudamidostom* sp.  
NSW: DWRR  
*Trichostrongylus tenuis*  
England (cage): Wakelin, 1963, p.381.  
*Heterakis circumvallata* (Linstow, 1906b)  
Germany: Linstow, 1906b, p.251  
*Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich, 1791)  
syn. *Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)  
Berlin Zoo: Schneider, 1866, p.69  
*Tetrameres australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1941c  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.262  
SA: AHC  
*Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Vic: UMVS  
Tas, SA: AHC
- A. *Polymorphus* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Corynosoma* sp.  
SA: AHC
73. *Stictonetta naevosa* (Gould)  
Freckled Duck (endemic)  
19/11 T4 C7 N10
- T. Notocotylicidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC  
*Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines (41(4))]  
SA: AHC  
*Psilochasmus* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Psilostomum* sp.  
SA: AHC
- C. *Diorchis* sp.  
NSW: DWRR  
*Cloacotaenia* sp.  
NSW: DWRR  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
SA: PMM, 1980, p.9  
*Amidostomum* 'sp. 6'  
NSW: DWRR  
*Tetrameres* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Synhimantus* sp.  
SA: AHC
74. *Cercopsis novaehollandiae* Latham  
Cape Barren Goose (endemic)
- T. *Psilochasmus* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- C. *Fimbriarioides intermedia* (Fuhrmann, 1913)  
syn. *Fimbriaria intermedia* Fuhrmann, 1913  
Calcutta (cage): Meggitt, 1933, p.153  
*Sobolevicanthus* sp.  
SA: AHC
- N. *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)  
Tas: PMM, 1980, p.9  
*Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich, 1791)  
SA: AHC  
syn. *Heterakis caudata* (Linstow, 1906)  
Calcutta Zoo: Maplestone, 1932, p.413  
*Heterakis chenonettae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a  
Tas: AHC  
*Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790)  
Bass Str: BM(NH)
75. *Tadorna tadornoides* (Jardine & Selby)  
Australian Shelduck (endemic)  
5/5 : T2 C3 N3
- T. *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines incomplete]  
SA: AHC  
*Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
SA: AHC  
syn. "echinostome larvae", Bradley, 1927  
NSW: Bradley, 1927, p.675
- C. *Staphylepis lamellata* (Woodland, 1930)  
syn. *Hymenolepis lamellata* Woodland, 1930  
London Zoo: Woodland, 1930, p.226  
*Hymenolepis* sp.  
Vic: AHC  
Unidentified  
NSW, SA, Vic: AHC
- N. *Epomidiostomum* sp.  
NSW: AHC  
*Tetrameres* sp.  
Vic: AHC  
*Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Vic: AHC  
*Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)  
Vic: AHC
76. *Tadorna radjah* Garnot  
Radjah Shelduck  
1/1 : N
- N. *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
NT: PMM, 1980, p.9
77. *Anas superciliosa* Gmelin  
Pacific Black Duck  
19/19 : T11 C13 N8
- T. *Trichobilharzia australis* Blair & Islam, 1983  
Qld: Blair & Islam, 1983, p.89

- Trichobilharzia* sp.  
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.983
- Schistosomatidae (eggs, nasal mucosa)  
Qld, NSW, Vic: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.127
- Paramonostomum bursae* Smith & Hickman, 1983b  
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983b, p.95
- Paramonostomum caeci* Smith & Hickman, 1983b  
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983b, p.86
- Notocotylidae, unidentified  
Qld, SA: AHC
- Typhlocoelum* sp.  
Qld, Vic, SA: AHC
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
Qld: SJJ, 1913, p.370  
NSW, SA: THJ & LMA, 1941c, p.321  
Tas: AHC  
syn. *Echinostoma* sp.  
Qld, NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108
- Hypoderaeum* sp.  
Qld, SA: AHC
- Patagifer* sp. [spines 2x ? (26(3))]  
NSW: AHC
- Echinostomatinae [spines (37(5))]  
Qld, SA: AHC
- Echinostomatinae [spines (37(5))]  
SA: AHC
- Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]  
SA: AHC
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181
- Psilostomum* sp.  
Qld: AHC
- ? *Prosthogonimus* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Levinseniella tasmaniae* (S.J. Smith, 1974)  
syn. *Microptallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.107
- Maritrema calvertense* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.64
- Apalemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983a, p.23
- Cotylurini, unidentified  
Qld, SA: AHC
- Diplostomidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC
- C. *Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)  
Qld: CIHUS  
NSW: DWRR  
WA: BM(NH)  
syn. *Hymenolepis megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108  
syn. *Taenia cylindrica* Kreffft, 1873  
NSW: Kreffft, 1873, p.220
- Diorchis flavescens* (Kreffft, 1873)  
Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.66  
Qld: CIHUS  
NSW: AHC, DWRR  
syn. *Taenia flavescens* Kreffft, 1873  
EA: Kreffft, 1873, p.219
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)  
Qld: BM(NH)
- Hymenolepis* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108  
Qld, SA: AHC
- Microsomacanthus collaris* (Batsch, 1786)  
syn. *Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108  
syn. *Taenia bairdii* Kreffft, 1873  
EA: Kreffft, 1873, p.224
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* (Pallas, 1871)  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108  
syn. *Taenia pediformis* Kreffft, 1873  
EA: Kreffft, 1873, p.222
- Fimbriaria* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782)  
NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.12
- Gastrotaenia* sp.  
NSW: DWRR
- Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4  
Qld, NSW, Tas, SA, NT: AHC  
Vic: MUVS
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)
- Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
Tas, SA: Mawson, 1980, p.9
- Amidostomum* sp.  
NSW: DWRR
- Epomidiostomum* sp.  
NSW: DWRR  
Tas, SA, NT: AHC
- Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1824)  
Tas: AHC
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1949, p.67  
Tas, NT: AHC
- Physaloptera* sp.  
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.257
- Echinuria* sp.  
NSW: DWRR
78. *Anas gibberifrons* S. Müller  
Grey Teal  
14/11 : T5 C8 N6
- T. *Trichobilharzia* sp.  
NSW: Bearup, 1957, p.163 (eggs in nasal mucosa)
- Schistosomatidae  
Qld, NSW, Vic: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs in nasal mucosa)
- Notocotylidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC
- Typhlocoelum* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Cyclocoelidae, unidentified  
NSW: AHC
- Echinostoma* sp. [spines (35(4 or 5))]

- NT: AHC  
*Hypoderaeum* sp.  
 SA: AHC  
 Echinostomatidae, unidentified  
 NSW: AHC  
 Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]  
 SA: AHC  
 Unidentified  
 NSW: AHC
- C. *Cloacotaenia ? megalops*  
 NSW: DWRR  
*Diorchis flavescens* (Kreffft, 1873)  
 Qld: Baylis, 1934b, p.129  
 NSW: DWRR  
*Hymenolepis robertsi* Baylis, 1934b  
 Qld: Baylis, 1934b, p.129  
*Haploparaxis veitchi* Baylis, 1934b  
 Qld: Baylis, 1934b, p.129  
*Staphylepis lamellata* (Woodland, 1930)  
 SA: AHC  
*Gastrotaenia* sp.  
 NSW: DWRR  
 Unidentified  
 Vic, SA, NT: AHC, UMVS
- N. *Strongyloides* sp.  
 NSW: DWRR  
*Capillaria* sp.  
 NSW: DWRR  
 NT: AHC  
*Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
 SA: PMM, 1980, p.9  
*Epomidiostomum uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.73  
 Vic: UMVS  
*Epomidiostomum* sp.  
 NSW: AHC  
*Tetrameres* sp.  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71  
 NSW: DWRR  
*Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 NT: AHC  
 syn. *Echinuria querquedulae* T.H. Johnston &  
 Mawson, 1942e  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71  
*Echinuria* sp.  
 NSW: DWRR  
*Streptocara* sp.  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.72  
 NSW: DWRR
79. *Anas castanea* (Eyton)  
 Chestnut Teal (endemic)  
 1/1 : T C N
- T. *Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)  
 Tas: AHC  
*Hypoderaeum* sp.  
 NSW: AHC  
*Levinseniella tasmaniae* (S.J. Smith, 1974)  
 syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.202  
*Maritrema calvertense* S.J. Smith, 1974  
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.201
- C. *Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)  
 syn. *Hymenolepis megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin,  
 1829)  
 NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.66  
*Diorchis flavescens* (Kreffft, 1873)  
 NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.15  
*Diorchis* sp.  
 NSW: DWRR  
*Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782)  
 NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.12  
*Microsomacanthus collaris* (Batsch, 1786)  
 syn. *Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)  
 NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108  
*Fimbriaria fasciolaris* (Pallas, 1871)  
 syn. *Taenia pediformis* Krefft, 1873  
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.222  
 NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.66  
 Unidentified  
 Vic: AHC
- N. *Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)  
 G. Brit. (cage): Wakelin, 1965, 0.293  
*Capillaria* sp.  
 Tas: AHC  
*Epomidiostomum* sp.  
 Tas: AHC  
*Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)  
 Tas: AHC  
*Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 Tas: AHC
80. *Anas rhynchotis* Latham  
 Australian Shoveler  
 5/5 : T2 C5 N5
- T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified  
 NSW: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs from  
 nasal mucosa)  
*Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1941c, p.321  
 Echinostomatidae, unidentified,  
 NSW: AHC  
 Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]  
 SA: AHC
- C. *Cloacotaenia ? megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin,  
 1829)  
 NSW: DWRR  
*Diorchis flavescens* (Kreffft, 1873)  
 syn. *Taenia flavescens* Krefft, 1873  
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.219  
*Gastrotaenia* sp.  
 NSW: DWRR  
 Unidentified  
 NSW: UMVS  
 SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
 SA: AHC  
*Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
 NSW: UMVS  
*Tetrameres* sp.  
 SA: AHC  
*Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)  
 SA: AHC  
*Streptocara* sp.

- NSW: UMVS  
Acuariidae, unidentified  
NSW: UMVS
81. *Malacorhynchus membranaceus* (Latham)  
Pink-eared Duck (endemic)  
3/2 : T2 C2 N2
- T. *Paramonostomum* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Notocotylidae, unidentified  
Vic, SA: AHC  
*Cyclocoelum* sp.  
Vic: AHC  
*Echinostoma* sp. [spines incomplete]  
Vic: AHC (immature)  
? Microphallidae, unidentifiable  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
Vic, SA: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
Vic, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Acuariidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larva)
82. *Aythya australis* (Eyton)  
Hardhead  
5/4 : T3 C4 N2
- T. Schistosomatidae (eggs, nasal mucosa)  
Qld, NSW: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984  
Echinostomatidae, unidentified  
NSW, SA: AHC  
Cyclocoelidae  
NSW: AHC  
SA: AHC (eggs)
- C. *Cloacotaenia*, sp.  
NSW: WLRR  
*Diorchis flavescens* (Kreffft, 1873)  
NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.15  
*Diplogynia oligorchis* (Maplestone, 1922)  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Diplogynia*, sp.  
NSW: WLRR  
? *Sobolevicanthus* sp.  
NSW: WLRR  
*Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782)  
Qld: Maplestone, 1922a, p.60  
NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.4  
Aust: BM(NH)  
syn. *Taenia tuberculata* Krefft, 1873  
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.215  
*Fimbriaria* sp.  
NSW: WLRR  
SA: not kept  
*Gastrotaenia*, sp.  
NSW: WLRR  
Unidentified  
Qld, SA, NT: AHC  
Vic: UMVS
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Epomidiostomum* sp.  
NSW: WLRR ('sp. 3')  
*Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)  
Tas: AHC  
*Streptocara* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12
83. *Chenonetta jubata* (Latham)  
Maned Duck (endemic)
- T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified  
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs from nasal mucosa)  
Echinostomatidae, unidentified  
NSW: AHC
- N. *Heterakis chenonettae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a  
NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.71; THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.115  
*Amidostomum* sp.  
Qld, NSW: WLRR  
*Epomidiostomum* sp.  
NSW: WLRR
84. *Nettapus coromandelianus* (Gmelin)  
Cotton Pygmy-Goose
- T. *Cyclocoelum* sp.  
Qld: AHC
85. *Nettapus pulchellus* Gould  
Green Pygmy-Goose  
2/1 : C N
- T. *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125  
*Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115
- C. Unidentified  
NSW: AHC
- N. *Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
NT: AHC
86. *Oxyura australis* Gould  
Blue-billed Duck (endemic)  
5/5 : T4 C5 N2 A1
- T. Notocotylidae, unidentified  
Tas, SA: AHC  
Echinostomatinae [spines ? (37(5))]  
SA: AHC (immature)  
Echinostomatinae [spines ? (40(5))]  
SA: AHC  
*Apatemon intermedius* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.201
- C. Unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4  
Tas, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Epomidiostomum* sp.  
Tas: AHC

*Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)

Tas: AHC

A. Unidentified

Tas: specimens lost

87. *Biziura lobata* (Shaw)

Musk Duck (endemic)

17/17 : T16 C13 N7 A9

T. Notocotylidae, unidentified

NSW, SA: AHC

*Echinoparyphium ellisi* (T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944)

SA: THJ & LMA, 1949, p.248

*Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)

Qld, SA: THJ & LMA, 1941c, p.321

Echinostomatinae [spines (35(5))]

Qld, SA: AHC

Echinostomatidae [spines (37(5))]

NSW

Echinostomatidae, unidentified

NSW: AHC

*Psilochasmus* sp.

SA: AHC

*Apatemon vitellivesidius* Dubois & Angel, 1972

Qld, SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199

Unidentified

NSW: AHC

C. *Taenia moschata* Krefft, 1873

NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.223

(THJ, 1912d, p.3 noted that specimens lost)

Cyclophyllidea, unidentified

SA: AHC

*Cloacotaenia ? megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)

NSW: DWRR

*Sobolevicanthus* sp.

NSW: DWRR

*Gastrotaenia* sp.

NSW: DWRR

Unidentified

Qld, NSW, Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.

NSW: DWRR

*Anidostomum biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947

SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.551; PMM, 1959, p.152

NSW, SA: PMM, 1980, p.9

*Amidostomum* sp. (sp. 5)

NSW: DWRR

*Tetrameres biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e

SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.261

NSW: AHC

*Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879)

SA: AHC

*Streptocara formosensis* Sugimoto, 1930

NSW: AHC

A. *Polymorphus biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948

SA: THJ & Edmonds, 1948, p.71

NSW, SA: AHC

## Family ACCIPITRIDAE

88. *Elanus notatus* Gould

Black-shouldered Kite (endemic)

3/0

N. *Porrocaelum circinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b

Vic: AHC

89. *Aviceda subcristata* Gould

Pacific Baza

T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)

syn. *Neodiplostomum australiense* Dubois, 1937a

Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.337

A. *Centrorhynchus asturius* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)

NSW: THJ, 1918, p.215

syn. *Echinorhynchus bazae* Southwell & Macfie, 1925

Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.177

Unidentified

Qld: CIHUS

90. *Milvus migrans* (Boddaert)

Black Kite

3/1 C N

C. Unidentified

SA: AHC

N. *Procyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)

SA: AHC

91. *Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieillot)

Whistling Kite

9/5 : T3 C1 N1

T. Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]

SA: AHC (not mature)

*Haplorchis paravanissinus* Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982

Qld: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50

syn. *H. vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964 (in part) not Africa, 1938

Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633; Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50

*Haplorchis vanissimus* Africa, 1938

Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633; Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.49

*Haplorchis yokogawai* (Katsuta, 1932)

Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.622

*Procerovum varium* Onji & Nishio, 1916

Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.654

*Stellantchasmus falcatus* Onji & Nishio, 1916

Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.665

*Mesostephanus haliasturis* Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941

SA: AHC

syn. *Mesostephanus minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965

Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.97

? *Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819)

SA: AHC



- Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.196  
NSW: Dubois, 1938, p.264
- Neodiplostomum subaequipartitum* Dubois & Pearson, 1967  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.199  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.210
- Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, 1937a  
Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.244  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198
- Allocreadiidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (metacercariae)
- C. Unidentified  
SA, NT: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Contracaecum ceylanicum* (Linstow, 1904)  
Qld: CIHUS
- Procyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)  
syn. *Cyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)  
Qld: PMM, 1968d, p.749
- Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436
92. *Accipiter fasciatus* (Vigors & Horsfield)  
Brown Goshawk  
10/8 : T2 N8 A3
- T. *Apatemon intermedius* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.201
- C. Unidentified  
Qld, SA: AHC
- N. *Microtetrameres paraccipiter* Mawson, 1977  
Qld, Tas, SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.253
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
Vic: AHC
- Spirurida, unidentified  
NT: AHC (larva)
- A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.163  
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.148  
NT: AHC  
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.100
93. *Accipiter cirrhocephalus* (Vieillot)  
Collared Sparrowhawk  
5/5 : T2 C1 N5
- T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)  
Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209  
Tas: AHC  
syn. Strigeidae, unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.3
- C. *Anomotaenia accipitris* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.82  
Unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
- N. *Physaloptera* sp.  
SA: AHC (immature Qs)
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
Tas, SA: PMM, 1977, p.257
- Synhimantus* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.432  
? loc: CIHUS
- Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)  
NT: AHC  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12
- Hamatospiculum* sp.  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.35
- Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.430  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436
- Spirurida, unidentified  
Tas: AHC (encysted larvae)
- A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.163  
Qld: CIHUS  
NSW: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.148
94. *Accipiter novaehollandiae* (Gmelin)  
Grey Goshawk
- N. *Porrocaecum circinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34
- Thelazia aquilina* Baylis, 1934a  
Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.150  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34  
syn. 'nematode'  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107
- Procyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)  
syn. *Cyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)  
Qld: PMM, 1968d, p.749
- Procyrnea ? leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
? Qld: BM(NH)
- Synhimantus fieldingi* (Baylis, 1934a)  
syn. *Acuaria fieldingi* Baylis, 1934a  
Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.144
- A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
Qld: THJ, 1918, p.215  
Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.163  
syn. *Gigantorhynchus asturinus* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.108
95. *Haliaeetus leucogaster* (Gmelin)  
White-bellied Sea-Eagle  
1/1 : T
- T. *Scaphanocephalus australis* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.188  
syn. *Scaphanocephalus* sp.  
? NSW: SJJ, 1914, p.243
- Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- Thelazia aquilina* Baylis, 1934a  
Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.150
- Synhimantus* sp.  
Tas: AHC

96. *Aquila audax* (Latham)  
Wedge-tailed Eagle  
4/1 : N  
Qld: THJ, 1918, p.216  
NSW, SA: AHC
- Family FALCONIDAE**
100. *Falco subniger* Gray  
Black Falcon (endemic)  
1/0
- T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)  
SA: Dubois, 1982, p.109  
*Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois, 1982, p.109
- N. *Thelazia aquilina* Baylis, 1934f  
Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.150  
*Microtetrimeres paraccipiter* Mawson, 1977  
Tas: AHC  
'Eye worms'  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914c, p.243
97. *Hieraaetus morphnoides* (Gould)  
Little Eagle  
1/0
- N. *Porrocaecum circinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1941b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.30
98. *Circus assimilis* Jardine & Selby  
Spotted Harrier  
1/1 : N A
- C. *Cladotaenia fenta* Meggitt, 1933  
Calcutta Zoo: Meggitt, 1933, p.161  
*Cladotaenia* sp.  
Vic: AHC
- N. *Porrocaecum circinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1941b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.30  
*Procyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)  
NT: AHC  
*Microtetrimeres circi* PMM, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.255
- A. Unidentified  
NT: specimen not kept
99. *Circus approximans* Peales  
Swamp Harrier  
4/4 : T2 C3 N2
- T. *Opisthorchis* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209  
*Parastrigea repens* (Chase, 1921)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198  
*Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198
- C. *Cladotaenia* sp.  
Vic: AHC  
Unidentified  
Tas, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Porrocaecum* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
- T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209  
*Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199
- C. *Cladotaenia* sp.  
SA: AHC
- N. *Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)  
SA: AHC
101. *Falco peregrinus* Tunstall  
Peregrine Falcon  
3/3 : T1 C1 N3
- T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209  
*Neodiplostomum* sp.  
NSW: C1HUS  
Diplostomidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC  
Strigeidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Contracaecum* sp.  
NSW: AHC  
*Microtetrimeres raptoris* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.255  
*Physaloptera* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)  
SA: Bain & PMM, 1981, p.275  
*Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)  
SA: Bain & PMM, 1981, p.275  
NSW: AHC  
Vic: UMVS  
syn. *S. guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)  
SA, NT: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34  
Spirurida, unidentified  
SA: AHC (encysted larva)
102. *Falco longipennis* Swainson  
Australian Hobby  
7/7 : N7 A1
- N. *Physaloptera alata* Baylis, 1925  
Qld: Baylis, 1925, p.115  
*Procyrnea falco* (Mawson, 1968d)  
Tas, SA, NT: AHC  
syn. *Cyrnea falco* Mawson, 1968d  
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.752  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.10  
*Tetrimeres* sp.  
NT: AHC  
*Microtetrimeres raptoris* Mawson, 1977

- NT: PMM, 1977, p.255  
*Geopetitia falco* Mawson, 1966  
 NT: PMM, 1966, p.717  
*Synhimantus falco* Mawson, 1982  
 WA: AHC  
*Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)  
 SA, WA: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34  
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12  
 SA: Bain & PMM, 1981, p.273  
 Vic, Tas, NT: AHC  
 syn. *S. attenuatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 Qld: Baylis, 1925, p.112  
*Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)  
 Qld: BM(NH)  
 SA, NT: AHC  
 Splendidofilariinae, unidentified  
 NT: AHC  
 'Filarial worms'  
 Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.107  
 Spirurida, unidentified  
 NT: AHC (encysted larvae)
- A. Unidentified  
 NT: specimen not kept
103. *Falco hypoleucos* Gould  
 Grey Falcon (endemic)
- C. Unidentified  
 SA: AHC
- N. *Hamatospiculum* sp., near *H. quadridens* (Molin, 1858)  
 Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)  
*Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)  
 NSW: BM(NH)  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
 Qld: Breinl, 1913a, p.34 (CIHUS)
104. *Falco berigora* Vigors & Horsfield  
 Brown Falcon  
 13/11 : CI NII A6
- T. *Episthimum prosthovittellatum* (Nicoll, 1914b)  
 Qld: CIHUS  
 syn. *Echinochasmus prosthovittellatus* Nicoll, 1914b  
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115  
*Psilochasmus* sp.  
 Qld: CIHUS  
*Opisthorchis obsequens* Nicoll, 1914b  
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.106  
*Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, 1937a  
 syn. *Strigea falconis* Dubois, 1937b (not Szidat, 1928)  
 Aust. (? Qld): Dubois, 1937b, pp.244,247  
*Strigea* sp., indeterminable  
 Qld: CIHUS
- C. Unidentified  
 Tas, SA, NT: AHC  
 Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
- N. *Cupillaria* sp.  
 Qld: CIHUS  
*Porrocaecum angusticolle* (Molin, 1860)  
 Qld: CIHUS  
*Procyrnea falco* (Mawson, 1968d)  
 Tas, NT: AHC  
 syn. *Cyrnea falco* Mawson, 1968d  
 SA: PMM, 1968d, p.752  
*Procyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)  
 syn. *Cyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)  
 NSW: PMM, 1968d, p.749  
*Procyrnea ? leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 Qld: BM(NH)  
*Tetrameres* sp.  
 NT: AHC  
*Microtetrameres raptoris* Mawson, 1977  
 SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.255  
*Synhimantus flindersi* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b)  
 syn. *Acuarina flindersi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b  
 Tas: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.31  
 syn. 'nematode'  
 Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
*Synhimantus falco* Mawson, 1982  
 SA: PMM, 1982, p.24  
 Tas: AHC  
*Physaloptera hierucidae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b  
 Tas: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.31  
*Bancroftinema dentatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b  
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.33  
*Thelazia aquilina* Baylis, 1934a  
 Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.150  
 Qld: CIHUS  
*Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)  
 syn. *Filaria guttata* Schneider, 1866  
 SA: Schneider, 1866, p.80  
*Diptotriaena falconis* (Connal, 1912)  
 SA: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.283  
 'Eye worms'  
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914c, p.244
- A. *Centrorhynchus falconis* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943)  
 syn. *Gordiorhynchus falconis* T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943  
 NT: THJ & Best, 1943, p.229  
*Centrorhynchus asturimus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
 Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.164  
 NSW: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.148  
 SA, NT: AHC  
 Qld: CIHUS
105. *Falco cenchroides* Vigors & Horsfield  
 Australian Kestrel  
 7/5 : CI A4
- C. Unidentified  
 SA: AHC
- N. *Procyrnea falco* (Mawson, 1968d)  
 SA, NT: AHC  
*Procyrnea paraleptoptera* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b)  
 syn. *Cyrnea paraleptoptera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b

Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.32

*Microtetrameres raptoris* Mawson, 1977

SA: PMM, 1977, p.255

*Synhimantus falco* Mawson, 1982

SA: PMM, 1982, p.24

A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)

Qld, SA: AHC

#### Family MEGAPODIIDAE

106. *Leipoa ocellata* Gould

Mallec Fowl (endemic)

2/2 : C2 N2

C. *Raillietina leipoae* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948b

SA: THJ & Clark, 1948b, p.88

*Raillietina* sp.

SA: THJ & Clark, 1948b, p.90

N. *Leipoanema ellisi* THJ & PMM, 1942e

SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.73

107. *Alectura lathamii* Gray

Australian Brush Turkey (endemic)

C. *Davainea* sp.

Qld: AHC

*Raillietina* sp.

SA (cage): AHC

Unidentified

Qld: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.

Qld: AHC

*Syngamus* sp.

Qld: AHC

*Odontoterakis bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a)

Qld: AHC

syn. *Heterakis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912a

Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.72

*Ascaridia catheturina* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a)

Qld: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.93

syn. *Heterakis catheturinus* T.H. Johnston, 1912a

Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.73

*Gongylonema alecturae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a

Qld: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.92

*Lissonema* sp.

Qld: AHC

A. *Mediorhynchus alecturae* (T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947)

syn. *Empodius alecturae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947

Qld: THJ & Edmonds, 1947, p.557

syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.

Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.106

#### Family PHASIANIDAE

108. *Coturnix novaezelandiae* Quoy &

Gaimard

Stubble Quail (endemic)

5/1 : C

C. Unidentified

NSW: AM

SA: AHC

109. *Coturnix ypsilophora* Bosc

Swamp Quail

10/9 : T1 N8

T. Echinostomatidae [spines missing]

Tas: discarded

C. *Metroliasthes* sp.

Vic: AHC

N. *Tetrameres* sp.

Tas: AHC

*Cyrnea colini* Cram, 1927

Tas: AHC

*Cheilospirura gruvelli* (Gendre, 1913)

Tas: PMM, 1982, p.23

A. Unidentified

SA (cage): AHC (cyst)

#### Family TURNICIDAE

110. *Turnix castanota* (Gould)

Chestnut-backed Button-quail (endemic)

2/2 : T1 A2

T. *Skrjabinosomum mawsoni* Angel & Pearson, 1977

SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.124

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

SA: AHC (cyst)

111. *Turnix velox* (Gould)

Little Button-quail (endemic)

4/1 : N

N. Acuariidac, unidentified

NT: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.35 (cyst)

112. *Turnix pyrrhothorax* (Gould)

Red-chested Button-quail (endemic)

N. *Capillaria* sp.

SA (cage): AHC

## Family PEDIONOMIDAE

113. *Pedionomus torquatus* Gould  
Plains Wanderer (endemic)  
1/1 : A

- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.148 (cyst)

## Family RALLIDAE

114. *Rallus philippensis* Linné  
Buff-banded Rail  
4/1 : T

- T. *Leucochloridium* sp.  
SA: AHC

- A. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC (part of worm only)

115. *Rallus pectoralis* Temminck  
Lewin's Rail  
3/3 : T1 N2

- T. Unidentified  
Tas: specimen not kept

- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.6  
Tas: AHC

116. *Porzana pusilla* (Pallas)  
Baillon's Crake  
3/3 : T1 N2

- T. ? *Catatropis* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Echinostoma* sp. [spines missing]  
SA: AHC  
Echinostomatinae [spines (45(4-5))]  
SA: AHC (immature)

- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Tetrameres globosa* (Linstow, 1879)  
SA: PMM, 1979, p.180

117. *Porzana fluminea* Gould  
Australian Crake (endemic)  
14/13 : T3 N13

- T. ? *Catatropis* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Cyclocoelidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larvae)  
Echinostomatinae [spines missing]  
SA: discarded (immature)
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)  
SA: AHC  
*Tetrameres globosa* (Linstow, 1879)

- SA, NT: PMM, 1979, p.180  
Acuariidae, unidentified  
SA: not kept (larva)

118. *Porzana tabuensis* (Gmelin)  
Spotless Crake  
2/2 : N

- N. *Tetrameres globosa* (Linstow, 1879)  
SA: PMM, 1979, p.180

119. *Gallinula mortierii* (Du Bus)  
Tasmanian Native-hen (endemic)  
5/3 : N

- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
Tas: AHC  
*Tetrameres globosa* (Linstow, 1879)  
Tas: AHC  
syn. *Tetrameres* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11

120. *Gallinula ventralis* Gould  
Black-tailed Native-hen (endemic)  
7/4 : T2 N2

- T. ? *Catatropis* sp.  
SA: AHC  
? *Echinostomam hilliferum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: AHC  
Echinostomatidae, unidentified  
SA: believed lost (immature)

- C. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC

- N. *Amidostomum tribonyx* Mawson, 1980  
SA: PMM, 1980, p.10

121. *Gallinula tenebrosa* Gould  
Dusky Moorhen  
12/7 : T7 C2 N2

- T. *Catatropis gallinulae* T.H. Johnston, 1928  
SA: THJ, 1928, p.135  
? *Paramonostomum* sp.  
NSW: AHC  
*Echinostoma australe* T.H. Johnston, 1928  
SA: THJ, 1928, p.138  
*Echinostoma bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1928  
Qld: THJ, 1928, p.140  
? *Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)  
SA: discarded  
*Echinostoma* sp. [spines (37(5))]  
Qld, SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC (immature)
- C. Unidentified  
Qld, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Amidostomum* sp.  
NSW: WLRR

122. *Porphyrio porphyrio* (Linné)  
Purple Swamphen  
18/5 : T4 N1

- T. *Echinostoma hilliferum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.112  
Qld, SA: AHC  
*Cyclocoelum* sp.  
NSW: CIHUS  
*Echinostoma* sp. [spines (35(5))]  
SA: AHC  
Echinostomatinae [spines 35(5)]  
SA: AHC  
Echinostomatinae [spines ? (27(4))]  
SA: AHC  
*Distoma* sp.  
NSW: Kreffft, 1873, p.213
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
? loc: AHC  
*Terrameris globosa* (Linstow, 1879)  
SA: AHC

123. *Fulica atra* Linné  
Eurasian Coot  
3/3 : T1 N2

- T. *Echinostoma hilliferum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.112  
'Echinostome larvae'  
NSW: Bradley, 1926, p.575; 1927, p.675  
*Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181  
*Atriophallophorus coxiellae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181
- C. *Hymenolepis* sp.  
Qld: AHC  
Unidentified  
NSW: Bradley, 1927, p.675  
Qld, SA: AHC
- N. *Amidostomum fulica* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Vic: UMVS  
SA: AHC  
*Pelecitus fulicaeatrae* (Diesing, 1861)  
Vic: UMVS  
Unidentified  
NSW: Bradley, 1927, p.675 (non-bursate)

Family GRUIDAE

124. *Grus rubicundus* (Perry)  
Brolga

- T. *Allopyge antigones* S.J. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: S.J.I., 1913, p.375  
syn. 'monostome'  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914c, p.244  
*Echinostoma australasianum* Nicoll, 1914a  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.337  
*Prosthogonimus* sp.  
Qld: AHC

- N. *Porrocaecum serpentulum* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
syn. *Ascaris serpentula* Rudolphi, 1809  
Germany (Mus.): Linstow, 1899, p.7  
*Ascaridia stroma* (Linstow, 1899)  
Qld: UQDP

125. *Grus antigone* (Linné)  
Sarus Crane

- N. *Ascaridia stroma* (Linstow, 1899)  
NSW (cage): AHC

Family OTIDIDAE

126. *Ardeotis australis* (Gray)  
Australian Bustard (endemic)  
1/1 : C

- T. *Philophthalmus* sp.  
NT: AHC
- C. *Idiogenes* sp.  
Vic (cage): AHC  
*Ascometra* sp.  
Vic (cage): AHC  
Unidentified  
Qld, Vic (cage), SA (cage), NT: AHC  
Vic (cage): UMVS
- N. *Hartertia* sp.  
WA: AHC  
*Excisa dentifera* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d)  
syn. *Cyrnea dentifera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1941d  
NT: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.255

Family JACANIDAE

127. *Irediparra gallinacea* (Temminck)  
Comb-crested Jacana  
1/1 : T

- T. ? Echinostomatidae, unidentifiable  
NT: AHC (fragment)

Family BURHINIDAE

128. *Burhinus magnirostris* (Latham)  
Bush Thick-knee

- T. *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125  
*Echinostoma ignavum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Platynotrema biliosum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.118  
*Platynotrema jecoris* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.120  
*Strigea nicolli* Dubois, 1937a  
Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.241
- C. *Angularella australis* (Maplestone, 1921b)\*

\*Yamaguti, 1959, p.235, notes that this species cannot be referred to *Angularella* (syn. *Angularia*) and probably belongs to some other genus.

syn. *Angularia australis* Maplestone, 1921b

Qld: Maplestone, 1921b, p.407

*Choanotaenia* sp.

Aust: BM(NH)

*Paricterotaenia* sp.

Aust: BM(NH)

Unidentified

Qld: AHC

#### Family HAEMATOPODIDAE

##### 129. *Haematopus longirostris* Vieillot

Pied Oystercatcher

C. Unidentified

Qld, SA: AHC

A. *Prosthorrhynchus* sp.

Tas: AHC

##### 130. *Haematopus fuliginosus* Gould

Sooty Oystercatcher (endemic)

1/1 : C N A

C. Unidentified

SA: AHC

N. *Sciadocara* sp.

SA: AHC

A. *Filicollis sphaerocephalus* (Bremser, 1819)

Tas, SA: AHC

#### Family CHARADRIIDAE

##### 131. *Vanellus miles* (Boddaert)

Masked Lapwing

11/11 : C7 N10 A2

T. *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)

Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125

*Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Leidy, 1887)

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

*Haematotrephus consimilis* Nicoll, 1914b

Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.124

Plagiorechiidae, unidentified

syn. Lepodermatidae, unidentified

Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.106

*Echinostoma ignavum* Nicoll, 1914b

Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.114

*Echinostoma* sp. [spines ? (35(5))]

Tas: AHC

C. *Angularella* sp.

SA: AHC

*Choanotaenia southwelli* Fuhrmann, 1932

syn. *Monopylidium macracanthum* of  
Maplestone & Southwell, 1923, not  
Fuhrmann, 1907

Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1923, p.322

Qld: CIHUS

*Lapwingia adelaidae* Schmidt, 1972

Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1085

*Gyrocoelia australiensis* T.H. Johnston, 1910

Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1922a, p.61

Qld, SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1089

syn. *Gyrocoelia* sp.

Qld: THJ, 1914a, p.108

*Gyrocoelia* sp.

NSW: CIHUS

*Infula burhini* Burt, 1939

Qld, SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1038

syn. '*Shipleya lobivanellus* Maplestone'

Qld: CIHUS, AHC

Unidentified

? NSW: Bradley, 1927, p.675

Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.6

Qld, Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875

SA: PMM, 1968b, p.279

Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.6

*Porrocaecum lobibicis* Mawson, 1968b

SA: PMM, 1968b, p.284

Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9

Tas, Vic: AHC

*Tetrameres lobibicis* Mawson, 1968b

SA: PMM, 1968b, p.300

Tas: AHC

*Tetrameres* sp.

Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11

*Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)

Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12

*Streptocara* sp.

Tas: AHC

*Pseudaproctella* ? sp.

Qld: PMM, 1968b, p.302

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

A. *Prosthorrhynchus* sp.

Tas: AHC

##### 132. *Vanellus tricolor* (Vieillot)

Banded Lapwing (endemic)

6/4 : C3 N1 A1

C. *Paricterotaenia zoniferae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c)

syn. *Choanotaenia zoniferae* T.H. Johnston,  
1912c

NSW: THJ, 1912c, p.212

Unidentified

SA: AHC

N. Unidentified

NT: specimen lost

A. Unidentified

SA: specimen lost

##### 133. *Pluvialis dominica* (P.L.S. Müller)

Lesser Golden Plover

T. *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* S.J. Johnston,  
1917

NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.198

Tas: AHC

syn. *Echinostoma* sp.

NSW: THJ, 1910, p.93

Echinostomatidae, unidentified

Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.3

*Levinseniella howensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917

NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.221

NSW: Pearson & Deblock, 1979, p.32

- Levinseniella microovata* Belopolskaya, 1958  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1970, p. 777
- Microphallus papillornatus* Deblock & Pearson, 1969  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.396
- Microphallus vaginosus* Deblock & Pearson, 1969  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.403
- C. Unidentified  
NSW: AHC
134. *Erythrogonys cinctus* Gould  
Red-kneed Dotterel  
10/10 : T6 C10 N1
- T. Notocotylidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (immature)
- Echinostomatidae [spines ? (35-37(5))]  
SA: AHC (immature)
- Echinostomatidae [spines ? (33(4))]  
SA: AHC (immature)
- Unidentified  
SA: AHC (immature)
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. Acuaridae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larva)
135. *Charadrius rubricollis* Gmelin  
Hooded Plover (endemic)  
2/2 : N2 A2
- T. *Atriophallophorus coxiellae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.200 (immature)
- Levinseniella tasmaniae* (S.J. Smith, 1974)  
syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.203
- Maritrema calvertense* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.201
- N. *Stellocaronema charadrii* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.294
- Skrjabinoclava horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.292
- A. *Plagiörhynchus charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939b)  
syn. *Prosthorhynchus charadrii* Yamaguti, 1939b  
SA: THJ & SJE, 1947, p.561
136. *Charadrius mongolus* Pallas  
Mongolian Plover (migratory)
- T. *Endocotyle incana* Belopolskaya, 1952  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.463
- Gynaecotyla brisbanensis* Deblock & Pearson, 1968a  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968a, p.141
- Levinseniella microovata* Belopolskaya, 1958  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1970, p.777
- Levinseniella monodactyla* Deblock & Pearson, 1970  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1970, p.774
- Maritrema eroliae* Yamaguti, 1939a  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.458
- Microphallus papillornatus* Deblock & Pearson, 1969  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.396
- Microphallus* sp.  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.400
- C. Unidentified  
Tas, SA: AHC
137. *Charadrius bicinctus* Jardine & Selby  
Double-banded Plover (migratory)  
2/2 : C1 N2
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)  
SA: AHC
138. *Charadrius leschenaultii* Lesson  
Large Sand Plover (migratory)
- T. *Acanthoparyphium marilae* Yamaguti, 1934  
Qld: CIHUS
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219
- Maritrema* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS
139. *Charadrius ruficapillus* Temminck  
Red-capped Plover (endemic)  
17/14 : T2 C10 N10 A6
- T. *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
SA: AHC
- Atriophallophorus coxiellae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.200 (immature)
- Levinseniella tasmaniae* (S.J. Smith, 1974)  
syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.203
- Microphallidae, unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.3  
SA: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4  
Tas, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Tetrameres nouveli* (Seurat, 1914)  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.297
- Tetrameres* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11
- Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr, 1937  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.289
- Skrjabinoclava horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.292  
Tas: AHC
- syn. *Skrjabinoclava* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.293  
Tas: AHC



- syn. *Streptocara* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12  
Spirurida, unidentified  
SA: AHC
- A. *Plagiorhynchus charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939b)  
Tas, SA: AHC
140. *Charadrius melanops* Vieillot  
Black-fronted Plover (endemic)  
12/7 : T3 C3 N1
- T. Echinostomatidae [spines (37(5))]  
SA: AHC (immature)  
Echinostomatidae [spines ? (41(5))]  
SA: AHC (immature)  
*Levinseniella tasmaniae* (S.J. Smith, 1974)  
syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.203  
*Maritrema calvertense* S.J. Smith, 1974  
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.202
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Chevreuxia australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1941e  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.292
141. *Peltohyas australis* Gould  
Inland Dotterel (endemic)
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- A. Unidentified  
Aust: AHC (fragments)
- Family RECURVIROSTRIDAE**
142. *Himantopus leucocephalus* (Gould)  
White-headed Stilt  
1/1 : C N
- T. *Trichobilharzia* sp.  
NT: CIHUS  
Aust: Bearup & Langsford, 1966, p.523  
Bilharziellinae, unidentified  
NT: AHC  
*Haematotrephus adelphus* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
SA: SJJ, 1917, p.241  
SA, NT: AHC  
syn. *Monostomum* sp.  
SA: THJ, 1910, p.94  
Unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS
- C. *Davainea himantopodis* T.H. Johnston, 1911  
syn. *Davainea* sp.  
SA: THJ, 1910, p.95  
SA: AHC  
*Diorchis flavescens* (Kreffft, 1873)  
NSW: AHC  
*Hymenolepis* sp.  
SA: THJ, 1910, p.95  
*Acoleus hedleyi* T.H. Johnston, 1910  
SA: THJ, 1912d
- syn. *Taenia rugosa* Krefft, 1873  
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.223  
*Gyrocoelia australiensis* (T.H. Johnston, 1910)  
NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.28  
syn. *Dilepis australiensis* T.H. Johnston, 1910  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.95  
syn. *Taenia coronata* Krefft, 1873  
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.220  
*Infula burhini* Burt, 1939  
'Aust': Voge & Read, 1954, p.483  
Unidentified  
SA, NT: AHC  
Qld: CIHUS
- N. *Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.279  
*Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)  
NT: PMM, 1980, p.9  
syn. *A. chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.283  
*Contracaecum* sp.  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.287  
*Tetrameres nouveli* (Seurat, 1914)  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.297  
NT: AHC  
? *Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
NT: AHC
143. *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*  
(Vieillot)  
Banded Stilt (endemic)  
7/7 : T5 C4 N6
- T. Bilharziellinae, unidentified  
SA: AHC  
Notocotylidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC  
*Haematotrephus adelphus* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
SA: AHC  
?Omphalometridae, unidentified  
SA: AHC  
*Acanthoparyphium* sp. [spines (23(0))]  
SA: AHC
- C. *Davainea* sp.  
SA (cage): AHC  
*Diorchis flavescens* (Kreffft, 1873)  
NSW: AHC  
*Gyrocoelia* sp.  
SA: BM(NH)  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC (immature)
- N. *Tetrameres cladorhynchi* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.299  
*Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr, 1937  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.289
144. *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*  
Vieillot  
Red-necked Avocet (endemic)  
4/4 : T1 C4 N3
- T. Notocotylidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC

- Cyclocoelidae, unidentified  
WA: AHC
- C. *Hymenolepis* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Davainia* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Himantocestus* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
SA, WA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.279  
*Capillaria recurvirostrae* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.280  
*Tetrameres nouveli* (Seurat, 1914)  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.297  
*Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
SA: AHC  
*Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr, 1937  
SA: AHC
- Family SCOLOPACIDAE**
145. *Numenius madagascariensis* (Linné)  
(Linné)  
Eastern Curlew (migratory)
- T. *Himasthla harrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.195  
syn. *Echinostoma* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.107  
syn. *Echinostoma (Acanthochasmus)* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1916, p.46; THJ, 1918, p.211
- C. Unidentified  
Qld, NSW, SA: AHC
- A. *Arhythmorhynchus johnstoni* Golvan, 1960  
syn. *Arhythmorhynchus frassoni* of THJ & SJE,  
1951, not Molin, 1858  
Qld: THJ & SJE, 1951, p.3  
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.107; 1914a, p.110  
*Arhythmorhynchus* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS
146. *Tringa glareola* (Linné)  
Wood Sandpiper (migratory)  
3/3 : C1 N3
- T. Cyclocoelidae, unidentified  
NSW: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
SA, NT: AHC
- N. *Tetrameres scolopacidis* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.381  
NT: AHC
147. *Tringa brevipes* (Vieillot)  
Grey-tailed Tattler (migratory)  
1/1, N
- N. *Skrjabinoclava* sp.  
WA: WAM
148. *Tringa hypoleucos* Linné  
Common Sandpiper (migratory)
- T. *Echinoparyphium* sp.  
? loc: CIHUS  
*Echinostoma* sp.  
? loc: CIHUS  
Echinostomatidae [spines missing]  
SA: discarded (very young)  
*Platynotrema* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Maritrema* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS
- C. *Haploparaxis australis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
Qld: CIHUS  
Unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS
149. *Tringa nebularia* (Gunnerus)  
Greenshank (migratory)  
5/4 : T1 C3 N1
- T. *Haematotrephus* sp.  
SA: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. Unidentified  
SA: believed lost
150. *Tringa stagnatilis* (Bechstein)  
Marsh Sandpiper (migratory)  
2/2 : C2 N1
- C. *Paruterina rauschi* Freeman, 1957  
SA: AHC
- N. Unidentified  
SA: AHC (immature)
151. *Tringa terek* (Latham)  
Terek Sandpiper (migratory)  
1/1 : N A
- N. *Skrjabinoclava decorata* (Solonitzin, 1928)  
SA: AHC  
*Schistorophus cornutus* Sobolev, 1943  
SA: AHC  
*Viktorocara limosae* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: AHC  
*Viktorocara schejkini* Gushanskaya, 1950  
SA: AHC
- A. Unidentified  
SA: specimen not kept
152. *Gallinago hardwickii* (Gray)  
Latham's Snipe (migratory)  
2/2 : C
- C. *Haploparaxis australis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
syn. *Aploparaksis australis* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.90  
Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105  
Qld: AHC

153. *Gallinago megala* Swinhoe  
Swinhoe's Snipe (migratory)
- C. *Haploparaxis australis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
Qld: AHC, CIHUS  
Unidentified  
Qld: AHC
154. *Limosa lapponica* (Linné)  
Bar-tailed Godwit (migratory)  
1/1 : C N
- T. *Cyclocoelum taxorchis* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.239  
*Cyclocoelum* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Acanthoparyphium marilae* Yamaguti, 1934  
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219  
*Acanthoparyphium squatarolae* Yamaguti, 1934  
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219  
*Himasthla ? megacotyla* Yamaguti, 1939a  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Platynotrema* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Maritrema* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS  
Heterophyidae, unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS
- C. Unidentified  
NSW, SA: AHC  
Qld: CIHUS
- N. *Streptocara* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Schistorophus limosae* Mawson, 1968b  
Qld: Mawson, 1968b, p.287  
*Viktorocara limosae* Mawson, 1968b  
Qld: PMM, 1968b, p.287
- A. *Arlythmorhynchus limosae* Edmonds, 1971  
Qld: Edmonds, 1971, p.58  
Unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS
155. *Calidris canutus* (Linné)  
Red Knot (migratory)  
8/7 : T7 N7
- T. Cyclocoelidae, unidentified  
NT: AHC  
*Acanthoparyphium marilae* Yamaguti, 1934  
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219  
*Cloeophora* sp. [spines ? (21)]  
NT: AHC  
Himasthlinae [spines ? (31(4))]  
NT: AHC
- N. *Tetrameres calidris* Mawson, 1968b  
NT: PMM, 1968b, p.300  
*Sciadiocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860)  
NT: PMM, 1968b, p.285  
*Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg,  
in Schneider, 1866)  
NT: PMM, 1968b, p.285  
*Viktorocara* sp.  
NT: PMM, 1968b, p.289
156. *Calidris tenuirostris* (Horsfield)  
Great Knot (migratory)
- T. *Acanthoparyphium marilae* Yamaguti, 1934  
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219  
*Acanthoparyphium squatarolae* Yamaguti, 1934  
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219  
*Himasthla kusasigi* Yamaguti, 1939a  
Qld: CIHUS  
Unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS (? from pancreas)
157. *Calidris acuminata* (Horsfield)  
Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (migratory)  
32/15 : T4 C12 N7
- T. ? Notocotylidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (immature)  
Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]  
SA: AHC (immature)  
Echinostomatidae [spines ? (37)]  
SA: AHC (immature)  
*Endocotyle incana* Belopolskaya, 1952  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.463  
? Microphallinae, unidentified  
SA: believed lost  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC (immature)  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC (cysts)
- C. *Trichocephaloides* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Tetrameres scolopacidis* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.301
158. *Calidris ruficollis* (Pallas)  
Red-necked Stint (migratory)  
29/28 : C23 N15 A1
- T. Microphallidae, unidentified  
Tas: AHC  
? Heterophyidae, unidentified  
Tas: AHC  
Trematoda, unidentified  
Tas: AHC (cyst)
- C. Unidentified  
Tas, SA: AHC
- N. *Stellocaronema glareolae* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: AHC  
*Tetrameres scolopacidis* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.301  
Tas: AHC  
*Tetrameres* sp.  
Tas: AHC  
*Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr, 1937  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.289  
*Skrjabinoclava* sp.  
SA: AHC
- A. Unidentified  
Tas: AHC

159. *Calidris ferruginea* (Pontoppidan)  
Curlew Sandpiper (migratory)  
3/1 : C
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
160. *Calidris alba* (Pallas)  
Sanderling (migratory)  
1/1 : C
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
161. *Limicola falcinellus* (Pontoppidan)  
Broad-billed Sandpiper (migratory)  
1/0
- No helminths recorded
- Family GLAREOLIDAE**
162. *Stiltia isabella* Vieillot  
Australian Pratincole (migratory)  
2/2 : C2 N1
- C. Unidentified  
SA, NT: AHC
- N. *Stellocaronema glareolae* Mawson, 1968b  
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.296
- Family LARIDAE**
163. *Larus novaehollandiae* Stephens  
Silver Gull  
36/36 : T22 C27 N8 A9
- T. *Austroilharzia terrigalensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: Rohde, 1977, p.39  
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.235  
NSW: Bearup, 1956, p.471  
SA: THJ, 1941, p.282  
WA: Appleton, 1983, p.249  
Vic, SA: AHC
- Gigantobilharzia* sp.  
Qld: Rohde, 1978, p.40
- Schistosomatidae, unidentified  
NSW: CIHUS
- Cloacitrema narrabeenense* Howell & Bearup, 1967  
NSW: Howell & Bearup, 1967, p.182
- Parorchis acanthus* (Nicoll, 1906)  
SA: LMA, 1954, p.173  
NSW: CIHUS
- Philophthalmus burrili* Howell & Bearup, 1967  
NSW: Howell & Bearup, 1967, p.182
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
NSW: Bearup, 1960, p.219 (exptl)
- ? *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines (35(5))]  
SA: AHC
- Echinostoma* sp. [spines missing]  
SA: AHC
- Stephanoprora* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- Echinostomatinae [spines (33(5))]  
SA: AHC
- Echinostomatinae [spines (37(4-5))]  
SA: AHC
- Prosthogonimus* sp.  
NSW: CIHUS
- Gynoecotyla brisbanensis* Deblock & Pearson,  
1968a  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968a, p.141
- Levinseniella* sp.  
NSW: CIHUS
- Microphallus papillornatus* Deblock & Pearson,  
1969  
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.396
- Pachytrema calculus* Looss, 1907  
NSW, SA: LMA, 1971, p.105  
Vic: AHC
- Galactosomum angelae* Pearson, 1973  
SA: Pearson, 1973, p.364
- Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.370
- Galactosomum ussuriense* Oshmarin, 1963  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.429
- Heterotestophyes* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS
- Stictodora diplacantha* T.H. Johnston, 1942a  
SA: AHC
- Stictodora lari* Yamaguti, 1939a  
NSW: Bearup, 1961, p.251 (exptl & natural)  
syn. *Stictodora* sp.  
NSW: Bearup, 1958, p.219 (exptl)
- Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
syn. *Diplostomum murrayense* (T.H. Johnston &  
Cleland, 1938)  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1941a, p.140  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.208
- Diplostomum* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS
- Neodiplostomum pricei* Krull, 1934  
Washington DC, USA (cage): Krull, 1934,  
p.353
- Cardiocephaloides hillii* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.201  
Tas: AHC  
syn. *Holostomum hillii* S.J. Johnston, 1904  
NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.111
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
NSW: CIHUS
- Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis* Dubinina, 1954  
WA: BM(NH)
- Unidentified  
NSW, Tas, SA: AHC  
Vic: UMVS
- N. *Capillaria jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245
- Capillaria laricola* Wassilikova & Gushanskaya,  
1930  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.549
- Capillaria thomascameroni* Mawson, 1969  
SA: PMM, 1969, p.1104
- Tetrameres* sp.  
Tas, SA: AHC

- Pectinospirura argentata* Wehr, 1933  
Tas: AHC
- Eufilaria* sp.  
SA: PMM, 1969, p.1110
- Filarial worm, unidentifiable  
Tas: AHC
- Microfilaria* sp.  
London Zoo: Scott, 1926, p.237
- A. *Filicollis sphaerocephalus* (Bremser, 1819)  
SA: THJ & SJE, 1947, p.255
164. *Chlidonias hybrida* (Pallas)  
Whiskered Tern  
20/18 : T13 C7 N8
- T. ? *Ornithobilharzia* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Echinostomatidae, [spines (41-43(5))]  
SA: AHC (metacercariae)
- Prosthogonimus vitellatus* Nicoll, 1914a  
SA: LMA, 1973, p.859
- Pachytrema calculus* Looss, 1907  
SA: LMA, 1971, p.105
- Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
syn. *Diplostomum murrayense* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938)  
SA: THJ & LMA, 1941a, p.140
- Cardiocephaloides musculosus* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.202
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245
- Contraecaecum* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.551
- Tetrameres* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Chevreuxia australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.259
- Cosmocephalus jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
SA: AHC
- Acuaria (s.l.)* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.260
- Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879)  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71
- Spirurida, unidentifiable  
SA: AHC (larva)
165. *Gelochelidon nilotica* (Gmelin)  
Gull-billed Tern  
1/1 : N
- N. Habronematinae, unidentifiable  
SA: PMM, 1969, p.1110
- Tetrameres* sp.  
SA: PMM, 1969, p.1109
166. *Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas)  
Caspian Tern (migratory)  
6/6 : T1 C3 N5 A1
- T. *Echinostoma* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS
- Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]  
SA: AHC (immature)
- Galactosomum angelae* Pearson, 1973  
SA: Pearson, 1973, p.364
- Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.370
- Galactosomum ussuriense* Oshmarin, 1963  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.429
- Galactosomum* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS  
SA: AHC (2 spp.)
- Heterophyidae, unidentifiable  
Qld: CIHUS
- Diplostomum parvulum* Dubois & Angel, 1972  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.206
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
- Cardiocephaloides musculosus* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)  
Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.202
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS  
SA: AHC
- N. *Trichostrongylus incertus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.254
- Streptocara pectinifera* Neumann, 1900  
SA: AHC
- Acuariidae, unidentifiable  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.260 (larva)
- A. Unidentified  
SA: AHC (poor specimen)
167. *Sterna sumatrana* Raffles  
Black-naped Tern  
1/0
- No helminths recorded
168. *Sterna fuscata* Linné  
Sooty Tern  
2/1 : N
- T. *Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.370
- Galactosomum reincolum* Pearson, 1973  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.412
- Galactosomum ussuriense* Oshmarin 1963  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.429
- N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Qld, NSW: AHC

169. *Sterna albifrons* Pallas  
Little Tern
- T. *Stictodora* sp. cf. *S. manilensis* Africa & Garcia,  
1935  
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
170. *Sterna nereis* (Gould)  
Fairy Tern  
2/1 : A
- A. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
171. *Sterna bergii* Lichtenstein  
Crested Tern  
5/4 : T3 C3 N3
- T. *Austroilharzia terrigalensis* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
NSW: Bearup, 1955, p.955  
*Brachylecithum megastomum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
syn. *Lyperosomum megastomum* S.J. Johnston,  
1917  
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.225  
*Galactosomum angelae* Pearson, 1973  
SA: Pearson, 1973, p.36  
Heterophyinae, unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS  
*Cardiocephaloides musculosus* (S.J. Johnston,  
1904)  
syn. *Holostomum musculosum* S.J. Johnston,  
1904  
NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.112  
*Maritrema* sp. cf. *eroliae* Yamaguti, 1939a  
Qld: CIHUS
- C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.  
Qld, NSW (cage): AHC  
Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Anisakis* sp.  
SA: AHC (immature)  
*Cosmocephalus jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1941d  
Tas: AHC  
*Skrjabinocerca* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Stegophorus* sp.  
SA: AHC
172. *Sterna bengalensis* Lesson  
Lesser Crested Tern
- T. *Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.370
173. *Anous stolidus* (Linné)  
Common Noddy  
2/1, N
- N. *Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941c  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114  
Coral Sea: PMM, 1969, p.1104  
*Seurattia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)  
Coral Sea: PMM, 1969, p.1108
174. *Anous minutus* Boie  
Black Noddy  
2/2 : N
- T. *Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.371  
*Galactosomum renincolum* Pearson, 1973  
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.412
- N. *Anisakis* sp.  
syn. *Stomachus* sp. (larvae)  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1951, p.294  
*Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941c  
Qld: AHC  
Acuariidae, unidentified  
Qld: AHC (larva)
- Family COLUMBIDAE
175. *Macropygia phasianella* (Temminck)  
Brown Cuckoo-Dove
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC
176. *Geopelia placida* Gould  
Peaceful Dove  
5/1 : C
- C. Unidentified  
NT: not kept
177. *Geopelia cuneata* (Latham)  
Diamond Dove (endemic)  
5/0
- No helminths recorded
178. *Geopelia humeralis* (Temminck)  
Bar-shouldered Dove  
4/1 : N
- N. *Ascaridia* sp.  
ACT (cage): AHC (poor specimen)
179. *Chalcophaps indica* (Linné)  
Emerald Dove
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.104

180. *Phaps chaleoptera* (Latham)  
Common Bronzewing (endemic)  
7/0
- C. Unidentified  
Vic: AHC
- N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Vic (cage): AHC
181. *Phaps elegans* (Temminck)  
Brush Bronzewing (endemic)  
2/1 : C
- C. Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.104  
SA: AHC
182. *Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temminck & Laugier)  
Crested Pigeon (endemic)  
20/2 : C
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
183. *Petrophassa albipennis* Gould  
White-quilled Rock-pigeon (endemic)  
1/0
- No helminths recorded
184. *Geophaps plumifera* Gould  
Spinifex Pigeon (endemic)  
3/0
- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
London (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408
185. *Geophaps scripta* (Temminck)  
Squatter Pigeon (endemic)  
1/0
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC
186. *Geophaps smithii* (Jardine & Selby)  
Partridge Pigeon (endemic)
- C. Unidentified  
NT: AHC
187. *Leucosarcia melanoleuca* (Latham)  
Wonga Pigeon (endemic)
- T. *Brachylaima pulchellum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
Qld: AHC  
syn. *Harmostomum pulchellum* S.J. Johnston,  
1917  
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.227  
*Brachylaima* sp.  
? loc: AHC
- C. *Davainea* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.106  
Qld: AHC
- Unidentified  
Qld: AHC
- N. *Odontoterakis bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a)  
syn. *Heterakis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912a  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.251
- Family CACATUIDAE**
188. *Calyptorhynchus magnificus* (Shaw)  
Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo (endemic)  
1/1 : C
- C. Unidentified  
NT: specimens not kept
189. *Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw)  
Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo (endemic)  
1/0
- N. *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
Vic (cage): Harrigan & Arundel, 1978, p.360
190. *Callocephalon fimbriatum* (Grant)  
Gang-gang Cockatoo (endemic)
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
SA (cage): AHC
191. *Cacatua roseicapilla* Vieillot  
Galah (endemic)  
13/0
- C. *Hemiparona* sp.  
SA (? cage): AHC  
*Raillietina leptosoma* (Diesing, 1850)  
syn. *Davainea leptosoma* Diesing, 1850  
Aust.: Fuhrmann, 1908, p.160
- N. *Ascaridia* sp.  
New Zealand: Weekes, 1982, p.457
192. *Cacatua tenuirostris* (Kuhl)  
Long-billed Corella (endemic)  
1/0
- No helminths recorded
193. *Cacatua* sp.  
A corella
- N. *Aprocta* sp.  
Qld: AHC
194. *Cacatua sanguinea* Gould  
Little Corella  
3/0
- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

195. *Cacatua leadbeateri* (Vigors)  
Pink Cockatoo (endemic)  
1/0

- C. *Hemiparonia cacatuae* (Maplestone, 1922b)  
syn. *Hemiparonia merotomochaeta* Woodland, 1930  
Aust: Woodland, 1930, p.221  
N. *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788)  
syn. *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
NSW (cage): THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.251

196. *Cacatua galerita* (Latham)  
Sulphur-crested Cockatoo  
1/0

- T. *Platynosomum proxillicens* (Canavan, 1937)  
Fla, Wis, USA (cage): Kazakos et al, 1980, p.788  
syn. *Dicrocoelium proxillicens* Canavan, 1937  
Penn, USA (cage): Canavan, 1937, p.478  
syn. 'Trematodes'  
Penn, USA (cage): Ratcliffe, 1933, p.21  
syn. *Platynosomum ventroplicatum* Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938b  
syn. *P. fallax* Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938a  
Germany (cage): Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938a, p.94; 1938b, p.674  
Dicrocoeliinae, unidentified  
Cal. USA (cage): AHC  
syn. Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified  
Cal. USA (cage): Koch & Duhamel, 1982, p.1388  
C. *Hemiparonia cacatuae* (Maplestone, 1922b)  
Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092  
SA (cage): AHC  
syn. *Schizotaenia cacatuae* Maplestone, 1922b  
Qld: Maplestone, 1922b, p.305  
*Raillietina cacatuina* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1088  
Indonesia (cage): Sukarish, 1981, p.53  
syn. *Davainea cacatuina* T.H. Johnson, 1913  
Qld: THJ 1913, p.79  
*Raillietina paucitesticulata* (Fuhrmann, 1908)  
Aust: BM(NH)  
Unidentified  
NSW (cage): Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
Qld: AHC  
N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

#### Family PSITTACIDAE

197. *Eclectus roratus* (P.L.S. Müller)  
Eclectus Parrot

- C. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC  
N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

198. *Geoffroyus geoffroyi* (Bechstein)  
Red-cheeked Parrot

- N. *Cardiofilaria dubia* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a)  
syn. *Carinema dubia* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.357  
syn. 'Filarial worm'  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

#### Family LORIDAE

199. *Trichoglossus haematodus* (Linné)  
Rainbow Lorikeet  
4/0

- C. *Paronia trichoglossi* (Linstow, 1888)  
Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092  
Qld: CIHUS  
Tas: Fuhrmann, 1908, p.159; 1932, p.283 (no detail given, may be repetition of Linstow's record, with mistaken locality for 'Cape York')  
syn. *Moniezia trichoglossi* (Linstow, 1888)  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.78  
syn. *Taenia trichoglossi* Linstow, 1888  
Qld: Linstow, 1888, p.14  
Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105  
N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

200. *Glossopsitta concinna* (Shaw)  
Musk Lorikeet (endemic)  
6/0

- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

201. *Glossopsitta porphyrocephala* (Dietrichsen)  
Purple-crowned Lorikeet (endemic)  
4/0

No helminths recorded

202. *Glossopsitta pusilla* (White)  
Little Lorikeet (endemic)

- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.430

#### Family POLYTELIDAE

203. *Alisterus scapularis* (Lichtenstein)  
Australian King Parrot (endemic)

- N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Qld (cage): Mines & Green, 1983, p.279  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Qld (cage), Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191



204. *Aprosmictus erythropterus* Gmelin  
Red-winged Parrot
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.374
205. *Polytelis swainsonii* (Desmarest)  
Superb Parrot (endemic)  
1/0
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Tas (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
206. *Polytelis anthopeplus* (Lear)  
Regent Parrot (endemic)
- C. *Cotugnia polytelidis* Burt, 1940  
Ceylon (cage): Burt, 1940, p.65
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.374  
*Ascaridia* sp.  
New Zealand (cage): Weekes, 1983, p.457
207. *Polytelis alexandrae* Gould  
Princess Parrot (endemic)
- N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Qld (cage): Mines & Green, 1983, p.279  
NSW (cage): THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.253  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371
208. *Nymphicus hollandicus* (Kerr)  
Cockatiel (endemic)  
3/0
- N. *Filaria (s.l.)* sp.  
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.361  
*Baylisascaris* sp.  
Iowa, USA (cage): Myers, Monroe & Greeve,  
1983, p.1089.  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64  
SA (cage): AHC  
*Ascaridia* sp.  
New Zealand (cage): Weekes, 1983, p.457.
- Family PLATYCERCIDAE**
209. *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw)  
Budgerigah (endemic)  
2/0
- T. *Austroilharzia terrigulensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
NSW: Bearup, 1956, p.471 (exptl.)  
*Trichobilharzia* sp.  
NSW: CIHUS (exptl)
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
Qld (? cage): AHC  
*Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Qld (cage): Mines & Green, 1983, p.279  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
*Ascaridia* sp.  
New Zealand (cage): Weekes, 1983, p.457  
*Procyrnea incerta* (A.J. Smith, 1908)  
syn. *Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908  
USA (cage): A.J. Smith, 1908, p.269
210. *Lathamus discolor* (White)  
Swift Parrot (endemic)
- N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
211. *Platyercus caledonicus* (Gmelin)  
Green Rosella (endemic)  
3/1 : N
- N. Unidentified  
Tas: AHC (larva)
212. *Platyercus elegans* (Gmelin)  
Crimson Rosella (endemic)  
29/4 : C3 NI
- C. *Hemiparona bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c)  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
Vic: AHC
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64  
Qld (cage): UQDP  
Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC (larva in mesentery)
213. *Platyercus eximius* (Shaw)  
Eastern Rosella (endemic)  
11/2 : C
- C. *Hemiparona bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c)  
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092  
syn. *Dilepis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912c  
Qld, NSW: THJ, 1912c, p.211  
*Cotugnia seni* Meggitt, 1926  
Burma (cage): Meggitt, 1926, p.231  
*Cotugnia brotogeris* Meggitt, 1915  
? loc: cited by Fuhrmann, 1932, p.282, without  
reference to his authority  
*Raillietina leptosoma* (Diesing, 1850)  
? loc: cited by Fuhrmann, 1932, p.282, without  
reference to his authority
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64  
Vic (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
*Procyrnea incerta* (A.J. Smith, 1908)

- syn. *Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908  
Philadelphia Zoo: A.J. Smith, 1908, p.269
214. *Platyercus adscitus* (Latham)  
Pale-headed Rosella (endemic)
- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436
215. *Platyercus venustus* (Kuhl)  
Northern Rosella (endemic)  
3/1 : N
- N. Splendidofilariinae, unidentified  
NT: AHC
216. *Platyercus icterotis* (Kuhl)  
Western Rosella (endemic)
- C. *Cotugnia platyceri* Weerekoon, 1944  
Ceylon Zoo: Weerekoon, 1944, p.155
- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
London Zoo: Plimmer, 1912, p.408
217. *Platyercus* sp.  
A rosella parrot
- C. *Raillietina polychalix* (Kotlan, 1921)  
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p.1088  
*Hemiparonia bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912e)  
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092
- N. *Ascaridia* sp.  
New Zealand (cage): Weekeš, 1983, p.457  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
218. *Barnardius barnardi* (Vigors & Horsfield)  
Mallee Ringneck (endemic)  
12/1 : C
- C. *Hemiparonia bancrofti* (T.H. Johnson, 1912c)  
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092  
syn. 'unidentified'  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
Unidentified  
SA (eage): AHC
- N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Qld (eage), Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985,  
p.191  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (eage): Mines, 1979, p.371  
*Procyrnea incerta* (A.J. Smith, 1908)  
syn. *Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908  
Philadelphia Zoo: A.J. Smith, 1908, p.269
219. *Barnardius zonarius* (Shaw)  
Port Lincoln Ringneck (endemic)  
7/1 : C
- C. Unidentified  
NT: specimen not kept
- N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
SA (eage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Qld (cage), Tas (eage), SA (eage): PMM, 1985,  
p.191
220. *Psephotus haematonotus* (Gould)  
Red-rumped Parrot (endemic)  
13/0\*
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Berlin (eage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64
221. *Psephotus varius* Clark  
Mulga Parrot (endemic)  
9/0
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Vic (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
222. *Psephotus chrysapterygus* Gould  
Golden-shouldered Parrot (endemic)
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
223. *Psephotus dissimilis* Collett  
Hooded Parrot (endemic)  
1/0
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
SA (eage): PMM, 1985, p.191
224. *Northiella haematogaster* (Gould)  
Blue Bonnet (endemic)  
6/0
- N. *Heterakis* sp.  
SA (eage): AHC  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371
225. *Northiella narethae* (H.L. White)  
Naretha Blue Bonnet (endemic)  
3/0
- No helminths recorded
226. *Neophema bourkii* (Gould)  
Bourke's Parrot  
(endemic) 5/0
- N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)  
Qld (cage): Mines & Green, 1983, p.279

\*One body, without skin, head or legs, given to the authors as that of *Psephotus haematonotus*, has been omitted from consideration here, as the identification is very doubtful. The record of *Cyrnea* sp. (PMM, 1968d, p. 755, Vic) for this host is now considered incorrect.

- Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.84  
Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371
227. *Neophema chrysostoma* (Kuhl)  
Blue-winged Parrot (endemic)  
2/0
- No helminths recorded
228. *Neophema elegans* (Gould)  
Elegant Parrot (endemic)  
10/1 : A
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371
- A. Unidentified  
SA: AHC (cysts)
229. *Neophema petrophila* (Gould)  
Rock Parrot (endemic)
- C. *Raillietina polychalix* (Kotlan, 1921)  
SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1088
230. *Neophema pulchella* Shaw  
Turquoise Parrot (endemic)
- N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371
231. *Neophema splendida* (Gould)  
Scarlet-chested Parrot (endemic)
- C. *Raillietina* sp.  
Qld (cage): AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979  
Qld (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191  
syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979  
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371
- Family CUCULIDAE**
232. *Cuculus pallidus* (Latham)  
Pallid Cuckoo  
5/1 : N
- N. *Microtetrameres coracinae* Mawson, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.253
233. *Cuculus variolosus* Vigors & Horsfield  
Brush Cuckoo  
1/1 : N
- N. *Microtetrameres cacomantis* Mawson, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.253
234. *Cuculus flabelliformis* (Latham)  
Fan-tailed Cuckoo  
11/4 : T1 C2 N2
- T. *Pleuropsolus* sp.  
SA: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
Tas: AHC
- Microtetrameres cacomantis* Mawson, 1977  
SA: AHC
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
Tas, SA: PMM, 1977, p.258
235. *Chrysococcyx basalis* (Horsfield)  
Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo  
6/1 : N
- N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)  
NT: AHC
236. *Chrysococcyx lucidus* (Gmelin)  
Shining Bronze Cuckoo  
4/1 : N
- N. *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
SA: AHC
237. *Eudynamis scolopacea* (Linné)  
Common Koel (migratory)  
1/0
- N. Spirurida, unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS (larva)
238. *Scythrops novaehollandiae* Latham  
Channel-billed Cuckoo (migratory)
- N. *Allodapa sutoria* (Molin, 1860)  
syn. *Subulura clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.251
239. *Centropus phasianinus* (Latham)  
Pheasant Coucal  
2/2 : N2 A2
- T. *Echinostoma emollitum* Nicoll, 1914b  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.111
- N. *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)  
Qld: BM(NH)  
*Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider, 1866)  
Qld: CIHUS
- Ascaridia* sp.  
NT: AHC
- Allodapa differens* (Sonsino, 1890)  
syn. *Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890)  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.93
- Torquatooides* sp. (? *T. torquata* (Gendre, 1922))

- Qld: AHC  
syn. *Torquatella* sp.  
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.765  
*Aprocta australis* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a)  
syn. *Vagrifilaria australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.93  
*Lissonema rotundata* (Linstow, 1903)  
Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH), QM, AHC  
syn. *Aprocta rotundata* (Linstow, 1903)  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.433
- A. *Porrorchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)  
Qld, NT: AHC  
Qld: CIHUS  
syn. *Pseudoporrorchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)  
Qld: Edmonds, 1957, p.76  
syn. *Echinorhynchus bulbocondatus* Southwell & Macfie, 1925  
Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.178
- Family STRIGIDAE**
240. *Ninox rufa* (Gould)  
Rufous Owl
- N. *Hamatospiculum mcneilli* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.35  
syn. 'nematodes'  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)
241. *Ninox strenua* (Gould)  
Powerful Owl (endemic)
- T. *Strigea promiscua* Nicoll, 1914a  
Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199
- N. *Allodapa* sp.  
syn. *Subuhura* sp.  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34  
*Synhimantus affinis* (Seurat, 1916)  
Vic: UMVS
- A. *Centrorhynchus bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943)  
syn. *Gordiorhynchus bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943  
Qld: THJ & Best, 1943, p.226
242. *Ninox novaeseelandiae* (Gmelin)  
Southern Boobook  
22/18 : T1 N15 A7
- T. *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines (41(4))]  
SA: AHC  
*Echinostoma* sp. [spines (45(4))]  
Vic: AHC  
*Brachylecithum harrisoni* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
syn. *Lyperosomum harrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.226  
*Neodiplostomum brachyurum* (Nicoll, 1914a)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209  
syn. *Hemistomum brachyurum* Nicoll, 1914a
- Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.346  
*Neodiplostomum lanceolatum* Dubois & Angel, 1972  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209  
SA: AHC  
*Strigea promiscua* Nicoll, 1914a  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.347  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199
- C. Unidentified  
Qld, Tas, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Heterakis* sp.  
SA: AHC (? from prey)  
*Allodapa suctorius* (Molin, 1860)  
SA: AHC  
Oxyuridae, unidentified  
Tas, SA: AHC (? from prey)  
*Oxyspirura* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Hartertia* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Physaloptera* sp.  
NT: AHC  
*Excisa biloba* Mawson, 1968d  
Qld, SA, NT: PMM, 1968d, p.755  
*Procyrnea dollfusi* (Mawson, 1968d)  
syn. *Cyrnea dollfusi* Mawson, 1968d  
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.750  
*Tetrameres* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Microtetrameres raptoris* Mawson, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.255  
*Microtetrameres ninotis* Mawson, 1977  
SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.256  
*Synhimantus laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
SA: PMM, 1982, p.23  
*Synhimantus* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Hamatospiculum mcneilli* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.12  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.506  
*Lissonema brevicaudata* (Chow, 1939)  
syn. *Aprocta brevicaudata*, Chow, 1939  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.507  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
*Lissonema* sp.  
NT: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.271  
*Filaria* (s.l.) sp.  
Vic, WA: THJ, 1912b, p.109
- A. *Centrorhynchus bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943)  
NSW, SA: AHC  
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp. THJ, 1912b  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.109  
syn. *Centrorhynchus* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1918, p.216

243. *Ninox connivens* (Latham)  
Barking Owl

N. *Skrjabinura brevicandatum* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b)  
syn. *Seuratinema brevicandatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.33  
Filarial worm, unidentified  
NT: NMV

**Family TYTONIDAE**

244. *Tyto alba* (Scopoli)  
Barn Owl  
1/5 : T2 C5 N3

T. Echinostomatinae [spines (41(5))]  
SA: AHC  
*Petasiger* sp. [spines (27(4))]  
SA: AHC  
WA: WAM  
*Neodiplostomum brachyurum* (Nicoll, 1914a)  
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209  
WA: SAM  
*Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)  
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.197  
C. *Paruterina rauschii* Freeman, 1957  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC  
N. Oxyuridae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (? in food)  
*Microtetrameres tytonis* Mawson, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.257  
Spirurida, unidentified  
SA: AHC (encysted larva)

245. *Tyto novae-hollandiae* (Stephens)  
Masked Owl  
2/1 : N

T. Unidentified  
Tas: AHC  
N. *Capillaria* sp.  
Tas: AHC  
Spirurida, unidentified,  
Tas: AHC (larva)

**Family PODARGIDAE**

246. *Podargus strigoides* (Latham)  
Tawny Frogmouth (endemic)  
14/13 : T1 C1 N11 A3

T. *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines ? (41(4))]  
SA: AHC  
*Echinostoma elongatum* Nicoll, 1914a  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.336  
Himasthlinae [spines (35(5))]  
Qld: AHC  
*Brachylecithum podargi* Angel & Pearson, 1977  
Qld: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.122

*Strigea flosculus* Nicoll, 1914a  
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.348  
Qld: AHC

C. Unidentified  
Qld, NSW, Tas, SA: AHC  
N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Ornithostrongylinae, unidentified  
Qld: AHC  
*Allodapa suctoria* (Molin, 1860)  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
Qld, SA, NT: AHC  
syn. *Subuhura clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
Qld, WA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.251  
Qld, SA, NT: AHC  
*Allodapa* sp.  
Qld: CIHUS (immature)  
*Skrjabinura* sp.  
syn. *Seuratinema* sp.  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
*Excisa biloba* Mawson, 1968d  
Qld, SA, NT: PMM, 1968d, p.755  
SA: AHC  
*Excisa excisiformis* (Yamaguti, 1935)  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
*Hadjelia acuariana* (Gushanskaya, 1937)  
Qld, SA, NT: PMM, 1968d, p.759  
Qld: AHC  
*Viguiera chabaudi* Mawson, 1968d  
SA: PMM, 1968d, p.761  
*Synhimantus laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
SA: AHC  
*Synhimantus podargi* Mawson, 1982  
SA: PMM, 1982, p.24  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.431  
Qld: Cleland, 1915, p.35  
A. *Porrorchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)  
Qld, SA: AHC  
syn. *Pseudoporrorchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)  
Qld: Edmonds, 1957, p.76  
syn. *Gordiorhynchus hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)  
Qld: THJ & Edmonds, 1948, p.74

247. *Podgarnus ocellatus* Quoy & Gaimard  
Marbled Frogmouth

C. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC  
N. *Excisa biloba* Mawson 1968d  
syn. 'nematode'  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

## Family AEGOTHELIDAE

248. *Aegotheles cristatus* (J. White)  
Australian Owlet-Nightjar  
6/3 : N3 C1

C. Unidentified

SA: AHC

N. *Alainchabaudia aegotheles* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e)

SA: PMM, 1968c, p.743

syn. *Habronema aegotheles* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e

SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.256

*Microtremeres aegotheles* Mawson, 1977

SA: PMM, 1977, p.253

*Acuaria* sp.

WA: WAM

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: THJ, 1916, p.51

## Family CAPRIMULGIDAE

249. *Eurostopodus mystacalis* (Temminck)  
White-throated Nightjar (migratory)  
1/1 : T C N

T. *Eumegacetes* sp.

Qld: AHC

C. Unidentified

Qld: AHC

N. *Allodapa suctorio* (Molin, 1860)

WA, Qld: AHC

250. *Caprimulgus argus* (Hartert)

Spotted Nightjar (endemic)

6/1: N

N. *Allodapa suctorio* (Molin, 1860)

WA: AHC

## Family APODIDAE

251. *Collocalia spodiopygia* (Peale)  
White-rumped Swiftlet (endemic)

C. Unidentified

Qld: AHC

## Family ALCEDINIDAE

252. *Ceyx azurea* (Latham)  
Azure Kingfisher  
3/1 : N

N. Spirurida, unidentified

NT: specimen not kept (broken)

253. *Dacelo novaeguineae* (Hermann)

Laughing Kookaburra (endemic)

16/6 : T3 N4

T. *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines (45(4))]

Tas: AHC

*Brachylecithum daceionis* Angel & Pearson, 1977

SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.122

*Basantisia queenlandensis* Deblock & Pearson, 1968a

Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968a, p.136

*Diplostomum triangulare* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)

Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.190

syn. *Hemistomum triangulare* S.J. Johnston, 1904

NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.108

C. *Simuluncinus daceionis* T.H. Johnston, 1909a

NSW: THJ, 1909a, p.246

Pseudophyllidea, pleroeocoids

NSW (eage): AHC

Unidentified

Qld, NSW, Tas: AHC

N. *Protospirura* sp.

SA: AHC (? from prey)

*Skrjabinura magnum* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d)

syn. *Seuratinema magnum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d

NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.256

syn. 'nematode'

NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.107

*Alainchabaudia alcedinis* Mawson, 1968c

NSW: PMM, 1968c, p.741

*Tetrameres daceionis* Mawson, 1979

Qld, ACT: PMM, 1980, p.108

Spirurida, unidentified

Tas: AHC (larva)

A. *Centrorhynchus horridus* (Linstow, 1898a)

Qld, SA: AHC

254. *Dacelo leachii* Vigors & Horsfield

Blue-winged Kookaburra

1/1 : N

N. *Thelazia daceionis* (Breinl, 1913b)

syn. *Filaria daceionis* Breinl, 1913b

Qld: Breinl, 1913b, p.42

? *Schistorophus* sp.

NT: AHC

255. *Halycon macleayii* Jardine & Selby

Forest Kingfisher

1/0

C. Unidentified

Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

256. *Halycon pyrrhopygia* Gould

Red-backed Kingfisher (endemic)

1/0

N. *Hamatospiculum halcyonis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a

SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.14

? *Hamatospiculum* sp.

NT: AHC

257. *Halycon sancta* Vigors & Horsfield  
Sacred Kingfisher  
4/3 : N3

C. Unidentified

NSW: AHC

N. *Alainchabaudia alcedinis* Mawson, 1968c

Qld, SA: PMM, 1968c, p.741

*Cheilonematodum halcyonis* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941d

Qld, NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.253

*Ancyracanthopsis* sp.

SA: AHC

*Schistogendria* sp. (2)

SA: AHC

*Schistogendria* sp. (3)

Qld: AHC

*Hamatospiculum howense* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1940a

syn. *Filaria* sp.

NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.109

*Hamatospiculum halcyonis* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941a

SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.14

A. *Centrorhynchus horridus* (Linstow, 1898a)

Qld: THJ & Edmonds 1948, p.69

syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.

NSW: THJ, 1910, p.105

258. *Halycon chloris* (Boddaert)

Collared Kingfisher

1/1/ : N

N. *Contractaecum* sp.

WA: WAM

Spirurida, unidentified

NT: AHC (larva)

259. *Syma torotora* Lesson

Yellow-billed Kingfisher

C. Unidentified

Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

#### Family MEROPIDAE

260. *Merops ornatus* Latham

Rainbow Bee-eater

7/4 : N

N. *Porrocaecum* sp.

NT: AHC

*Torquatoides balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922)

Vic, NT: AHC

syn. *Torquatella balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922)

SA, NT: PMM, 1968d, p.764

#### Family CORACIDAE

261. *Eurystomus orientalis* (Linnaé)

Dollarbird

1/1 : C N

C. '*Hymenolepis eurystomi* Maplestone'

Qld: CIHUS. This appears to be another unpublished species

Unidentified

Qld, NSW: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.

Qld: AHC

*Hadjelia truncatus* (Creplin, 1825)

Qld: PMM, 1968d, p.758

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.431

Qld: Cleland, 1915, p.33

London (cage): Scott, 1927, p.189

#### Family PITTIDAE

262. *Pitta erythrogaster* Temminck

Red-bellied Pitta (migratory)

N. *Thelazia pittae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e

Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.256

syn. 'nematode'

Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

263. *Pitta versicolor* Swainson

Noisy Pitta

C. Unidentified

Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

N. *Porrocaecum* sp.

Qld: AHC

*Inglisonema typos* Mawson, 1968a

Qld: PMM, 1968a, p.71

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Breinl, 1913a, p.43

#### Family MENURIDAE

264. *Menura novaeollandiae* Latham

Superb Lyrebird (endemic)

N. *Porrocaecum menurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1942b

NSW: THJ & PMM, 1942b, p.113

Vic: AHC

A. *Plagiorhynchus menurae* (T.H. Johnston,  
1912b)

Vic: AHC

syn. *Prosthorhynchus menurae* (T.H. Johnston,  
1912b)

Qld: THJ & Best, 1943, p.226

syn. *Echinorhynchus menurae* T.H. Johnston,  
1912b

Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.83

## Family ALAUDIDAE

265. *Mirafra javanica* Horsfield  
Singing Bushlark  
2/1 : N

- C. Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106  
N. *Microtetrameres mirafrae* Mawson, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.249  
*Acnaria mirafrae* Mawson, 1972  
NT: PMM, 1972, p.147

## Family HIRUNDINIDAE

266. *Hirundo neoxena* Gould  
Welcome Swallow  
22/10 : T10 C1

- T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
SA: LMA, 1959, p.265  
SA: AHC  
C. Unidentified  
Qld, SA: AHC  
267. *Cheramoeca leucosternum* (Gould)  
Black and White Swallow (endemic)  
C. Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
268. *Cecropis nigricans* (Vicillot)  
Tree Martin  
T. *Brachylecithum parvum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.118  
C. Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

269. *Cecropis ariel* (Gould)  
Fairy Martin (endemic)  
5/1 : T

- T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
SA: AHC  
syn. *Plagiorchis clelandi* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.216  
C. Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105

## Family MOTACILLIDAE

270. *Anthus novaeseelandiae* (Gmelin)  
Richard's Pipit  
12/3 : T1 C2 N3

- T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
syn. *Plagiorchis spatulatus* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.214  
C. Unidentified  
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)  
Qld, NSW, SA: AHC

- N. *Porrocaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.252  
*Microtetrameres* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (from eye socket)  
A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (cyst)

## Family CAMPEPHAGIDAE

271. *Coracina novaehollandiae* (Gmelin)  
Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike  
5/3 : N3

- C. Unidentified  
NSW: AHC  
N. *Capilloria graucalinnu* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.250  
? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)  
NT: AHC  
*Microtetrameres coracinae* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.253  
*Paraprocta graucalina* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a)  
syn. *Carinema graucalinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a\*  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.358  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.437

272. *Coracina papuensis* (Gmelin)  
White-bellied Cuckoo-shrike  
1/1 : N T

- T. Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified  
NT: discarded  
N. *Microtetrameres coracinae* Mawson, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.253  
*Diptotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
*Diptotriaena* sp.  
NT: AHC  
*Filaria* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.109

\* *Carinema graucalinum* was transferred to *Paraprocta* by Anderson (1957). The change was misrepresented in Zoological Record (Vol.94(6), p.108) as being to *Pseudaproctella*. It was later correctly quoted by Mackerras (1962).



273. *Pteropodocys maxima* (Rüppell)  
Ground Cuckoo-shrike (endemic)  
1/0
- No helminths recorded
274. *Lalage sueurii* (Vieillot)  
White-winged Triller  
3/2 : CI N2
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)  
syn. *Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d  
SA: PMM, 1968d, p.753
- Microtetrameres* sp.  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.258
275. *Lalage leucomela*  
(Vigors & Horsfield)  
Varied Triller  
7/5 : N5 A1
- N. *Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
NT: not kept (cyst)
- Family MUSCICAPIDAE**
276. *Zoothera dauma* (Latham)  
White's Thrush  
3/1 : N
- C. Unidentified  
Qld, NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Porrocaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.252  
SA: AHC  
syn. 'nematode'  
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (AHC)
- Microfilaria* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.108
- A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.108
- Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
Qld, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (cyst)
277. *Drymodes superciliaris* Gould  
Northern Scrub-robin
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC
278. *Drymodes brunneopygia* Gould  
Southern Scrub-robin (endemic)  
2/1 : N
- N. *Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
SA: PMM, 1972, p.144
279. *Petroica phoenicea* Gould  
Flame Robin (endemic)  
2/0
- N. *Synhimantus* sp.  
SA: AHC  
'Filarial worms'  
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.107
280. *Petroica multicolor* (Gmelin)  
Scarlet Robin  
10/1 : N
- N. *Pseudaprocta copemani* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
Tas: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.266  
syn. Aproctidae, unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12
281. *Petroica goodenovii* (Vigors & Horsfield)  
Red-capped Robin (endemic)  
14/2 : N
- C. *Hymenolepis* sp.  
SA: THJ, 1910, p.106
- N. Spirurida, unidentified  
SA, NT: AHC (larva)  
Aproctidae, unidentified  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12
282. *Melanodryas cucullata* (Latham)  
Hooded Robin (endemic)  
9/1 : A
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
SA: specimen not kept (cyst)  
Unidentified  
NT: AHC (cyst)
283. *Eopsaltria pulverulenta* Salvadori  
Mangrove Robin
- N. *Skrjabinura* sp.  
syn. *Seurainema* sp.  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
284. *Eopsaltria australis* (Shaw)  
Eastern Yellow Robin (endemic)  
3/3 : N
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105
- N. *Microtetrameres eopsaltriae* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM 1977, p.253  
Unidentified  
SA: not kept (larva)

285. *Eopsaltria griseogularis* Gould  
Western Yellow Robin (endemic)  
1/0

No helminths recorded

286. *Microeca flavigaster* Gould  
Lemon-bellied Flycatcher  
2/0

No helminths recorded

287. *Microeca leucophaea* (Latham)  
Jacky Winter  
12/6 : T1 N5

T. *Echinoparyphium harveyanum* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.204  
*Skrjabinosomum* sp.  
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.127

C. Unidentified  
Qld: AHC

N. *Viguiera longicollis* Mawson, 1968d  
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.759  
*Microtetrameres mirafrae* Mawson, 1977  
SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.249  
*Acuaria microeca* Mawson, 1972  
SA: PMM, 1972, p.145  
*Diplotriaena* sp.  
SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

288. *Falcunculus frontatus* (Latham)  
Crested Shrike-tit (endemic)  
2/1 : N

N. *Schistogendria* sp. (1)  
SA: AHC

289. *Pachycephala olivacea*  
Vigors & Horsfield  
Olive Whistler (endemic)  
1/0

C. Unidentified  
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)  
SA: AHC

290. *Pachycephala inornata* Gould  
Gilbert's Whistler (endemic)  
7/1 : N

N. *Microtetrameres* sp.  
SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
SA: THJ & Cleland, 1912, p.112 (cyst)

291. *Pachycephala pectoralis* (Latham)  
Golden Whistler  
10/7 : N

N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson 1968d)  
syn. *Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d  
SA: AHC

*Pseudaprocta copemani* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
SA: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.266  
Spirurida, unidentified  
SA: AHC

292. *Pachycephala melanura* Gould  
Mangrove Golden Whistler

C. Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

293. *Pachycephala rufiventris* (Latham)  
Rufous Whistler  
7/3 : C1 N2 A2

C. *Sphaernterina punctata* T.H. Johnston, 1914b  
Qld: THJ, 1914b, p.76  
Unidentified

Qld, NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

N. *Acuaria colluricincli* Mawson, 1972  
SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
NT: AHC (cyst)

294. *Colluricincla harmonica* (Latham)  
Grey Shrike-thrush  
14/10 : T1 N8 A4

T. Unidentified  
SA: AHC

C. Unidentified  
Tas, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)  
NSW: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Viguiera longicollis* Mawson, 1968d  
SA: PMM, 1968d, p.759  
NT: AHC

*Acuaria colluricinclae* Mawson, 1972  
SA: PMM, 1972, p.145

*Schistogendria* sp.  
NT: AHC

*Diplotriaena golvani* Anderson, 1959  
WA: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

*Microfilaria* sp.  
NSW: Cleland, 1915, p.33

A. *Mediorhynchus* sp.  
SA: AHC

*Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.

- Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.149 (cyst)\*
295. *Colluricincla megarhyncha*  
(Quoy & Gaimard)  
Little Shrike-thrush  
1/1 : N
- N. *Diplotriaena* sp.  
NT: AHC
296. *Oreoica gutturalis* (Vigors & Horsfield)  
Crested-Bellbird (endemic)  
6/6 : N6 A1
- N. *Microtetrameres* sp.  
SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.258  
*Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144  
*Diplotriaena spratti* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
NT: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.277
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
NT: specimen not kept (cyst)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
SA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
297. *Monarcha trivirgatus* (Temminck)  
Spectacled Monarch
- N. *Diplotriaena halli* Ogden, 1967  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.515  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
298. *Arses kaupi* Gould  
Pied Monarch (endemic)
- N. *Diplotriaena* sp.  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
299. *Myiagra rubecula* (Latham)  
Leaden Flycatcher  
1/1 : N
- N. *Rictularina spinosa* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.254  
Filarioidea, unidentified  
NT: AHC  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107
300. *Myiagra alecto* (Temminck)  
Shining Flycatcher  
2/1 : N
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (larva, subcut.)  
N. Spirurida, unidentified  
NT: not kept (larva)
301. *Myiagra inquieta* (Latham)  
Restless Flycatcher  
3/1 : N
- N. *Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
SA: PMM, 1972, p.144  
Filarioidea, unidentified  
NT: :AHC
- A. 'echinorhynch'  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.108
302. *Rhipidura fuliginosa* (Sparrman)  
Grey Fantail  
8/4 : T3 C1 N1
- T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
SA: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. Unidentified  
SA: not kept (larva)
303. *Rhipidura rufiventris* Quoy & Gaimard  
Northern Flycatcher  
2/0
- No helminths recorded
304. *Rhipidura leucophrys* (Latham)  
Willie Wagtail  
25/15 : T13 C5 N1 A1
- T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
SA: LMA, 1959, p.265  
*Prosthogonimus* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Eumegacetes* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Lecithodendriidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Mawsonofilaria rhipidurae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952)  
syn. *Austrofilaria rhipidurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1952, p.31
- A. *Mediorhynchus* sp.  
SA: AHC

\* THJ & Deland referred to the host in this record as '*Cinelosoma*' *rufiventris* presumably an error in transcription for *Colluricincla rufiventris*, a synonym of *C. harmonica*. THJ's dissection record notes this parasite from *Colluricincla rufiventris* from the same locality, Pt Lincoln, SA.

## Family ORTHONYCHIDAE

305. *Psophodes olivaceus* (Latham)  
Eastern Whipbird (endemic)

C. Unidentified

NSW: AHC

N. *Schistogendria* sp. (1)

Qld: AHC

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Cleland &amp; THJ, 1912, p.431

A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.

NSW: THJ, 1910, p.107

Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.108

306. *Psophodes cristatus* (Gould)Chirruping Wedgebill (endemic)  
2/0

No helminths recorded

307. *Cinclosoma punctatum* (Shaw)Spotted Quail-thrush (endemic)  
1/1 NN. *Porrocaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1941d

Tas: THJ &amp; PMM, 1941d, p.252

308. *Cinclosoma castanotum* GouldChestnut Quail-thrush (endemic)  
3/0A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
1912)syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912

SA: THJ &amp; Deland, 1929, p.149 (cyst)

309. *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum* GouldCinnamon Quail-thrush (endemic)  
8/4 : N3 A1N. *Capillaria* sp.

NT: AHC

*Viguiera* sp.

SA: AHC

? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)

NT: AHC

*Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972

NT: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
1912)

NT: AHC (cyst)

syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912

SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108

syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (cyst)

## Family TIMALIIDAE

310. *Pomatostomus temporalis*(Vigors & Horsfield)  
Grey-crowned Babbler  
7/4 : C1 A3

C. Paruterinae, unidentified

Qld: BM(NH)

Unidentified

Qld, NT: AHC

N. *Skrjabinura brevicaudatum* (T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941b)syn. *Seuratinema brevicaudatum* T.H. Johnston  
& Mawson, 1941b

Qld: Inglis, 1967, p.130

Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
1912)

NT: AHC

syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912

NSW, WA: THJ &amp; Cleland, 1912, p.112 (cyst)

NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (cyst)

syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.

WA: THJ, 1910, p.108

syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (cyst)

311. *Pomatostomus superciliosus*

(Vigors &amp; Horsfield)

White-browed Babbler (endemic)  
37/33 : T16 C2 N16 A22T. *Leucochloridium australiense* T.H. Johnston &  
Cleland, 1938

SA: THJ &amp; Simpson, 1940a, p.119

*Plagiorchis utaculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)

SA: LMA, 1959, p.265

*Skrjabinosomum pomatostomi* Angel & Pearson,  
1977

SA: LMA &amp; Pearson, 1977, p.126

*Laterotrema* sp.

SA: AHC

C. Paruterinae, unidentified

WA: BM(NH)

Unidentified

SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson  
1945b

SA: THJ &amp; PMM, 1945b, p.247

SA: AHC

*Skrjabinura pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941d)syn. *Seuratinema pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1941d

NSW: THJ &amp; PMM, 1941d, p.255

Spirurida, unidentified

SA: THJ &amp; PMM, 1941e, p.261 (larva)

- SA: AHC (larva)  
syn. 'nematode'  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.107
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
SA, WA, NT: AHC (cyst)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
Qld, WA: Cleland, 1922, pp.107,108 (cyst)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.  
SA: THJ, 1910, p.107 (cyst)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (cyst)
312. *Pomatostomus ruficeps* (Hartlaub)  
Chestnut-crowned Babbler (endemic)  
2/1 : N A
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.150 (cyst)  
SA: AHC (cyst)

Family SYMPTERIDAE

313. *Megalurus gramineus* (Gould)  
Little Grassbird  
2/0
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
314. *Eremiornis carteri* North  
Spinifexbird (endemic)  
2/0
- No helminths recorded
315. *Cisticola exilis* (Vigors & Horsfield)  
Golden-headed Cisticola
- N. *Diplotriciaena tricuspis* (Fedchenko, 1874)  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.15  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
316. *Cinclorhamphus mathewsi* Iredale  
Rufous Songlark (endemic)  
2/0
- No helminths recorded
317. *Cinclorhamphus cruralis*  
(Vigors & Horsfield)  
Brown Songlark (endemic)  
5/0
- No helminths recorded

Family MALURIDAE

318. *Malurus cyaneus* (Latham)  
Superb Fairy-wren (endemic)  
14/3 : N
- C. *Choanotaenia taylori* T.H. Johnston, 1912c  
SA: THJ, 1912c, p.213  
Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
- N. *Synhimantus* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Willmottia australis* Mawson, 1982  
Tas: PMM, 1982, p.28  
*Diplotriciaena* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Filaria (s.l.)* sp.  
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.108
319. *Malurus splendens* (Quoy & Gaimard)  
Splendid Fairy-wren (endemic)
- T. Unidentified (incomplete)  
WA: WAM
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
320. *Malurus lamberti* Vigors & Horsfield  
Variegated Fairy-wren (endemic)  
8/1 : N
- C. Unidentified  
Tas: AHC
- N. *Tetrameres* sp.  
NT: AHC  
*Diplotriciaena delta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.360  
Qld, SA, WA: Ogden, 1967, p.511  
Qld, SA, WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
*Diplotriciaena halli* Ogden, 1967  
WA: Ogden, 1967, p.515  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
*Diplotriciaena* sp.  
Qld: AHC  
Unidentified  
NT: AHC (larva)
321. *Malurus pulcherrimus* Gould  
Blue-breasted Fairy-wren (endemic)  
2/0
- No helminths recorded
322. *Malurus leucopterus* Dumont  
White-winged Fairy-wren (endemic)  
18/1 : N
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Porrocaecium* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Viguiera* sp.

- SA: AHC  
*Acuaria microeca* Mawson, 1972  
 SA: AHC  
*Filaria (s.l.)* sp.  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.15 (cysts - ?  
 identification)
323. *Stipiturus ruficeps* Campbell  
 Rufous-crowned Emu-wren (endemic)  
 1/0
- No helminths recorded
324. *Amytornis goyderi* (Gould)  
 Eyrean Grasswren (endemic)  
 6/0
- N. *Diplotriaena delta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
 1940a  
 SA: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.281
325. *Amytornis textilis* (Dumont)  
 Thick-billed Grasswren  
 3/0
- No helminths recorded\*
326. *Amytornis purnelli* Mathews  
 Dusky Grasswren  
 4/0
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
 1912)  
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H.  
 Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
 WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)\*
- Family ACANTHIZIDAE**
327. *Dasyornis broadbenti* (McCoy)  
 Rufous Bristlebird (endemic)  
 1/0
- No helminths recorded
328. *Sericornis citreogularis* Gould  
 Yellow-throated Scrubwren (endemic)
- N. Larval nematode  
 Qld: AHC
329. *Sericornis frontalis* (Vigors & Horsfield)  
 White-browed Scrubwren (endemic)  
 2/0
- A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.  
 SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.150 (cyst)
330. *Sericornis pyrrhopygius*  
 (Vigors & Horsfield)  
 Chestnut-rumped Hylacola (endemic)
- C. Unidentified  
 NSW, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105  
 SA: AHC
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
 1912)  
 SA: AHC  
 syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.  
 Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
 SA: THJ & Cleland, 1912, p.112 (cyst)
331. *Sericornis cautus* (Gould)  
 Shy Hylacola (endemic)  
 5/1 : A
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
 1912)  
 SA: AHC (cyst)
332. *Sericornis brunneus* (Gould)  
 Redthroat (endemic)  
 2/1 : A
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
 1912)  
 syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.  
 Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
 SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.150 (cyst)  
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H.  
 Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
 WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
333. *Sericornis fuliginosus*  
 (Vigors & Horsfield)  
 Calamanthus (endemic)  
 1/0
- N. *Diplotriaena alpha* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
 1940a  
 SA: PMM, 1955, p.6
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
 1912)  
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H.  
 Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
 WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
334. *Smicronis brevirostris* (Gould)  
 Weebill (endemic)  
 5/1 : C
- C. Unidentified  
 SA: not kept (cysts)
335. *Gerygone fusca* (Gould)  
 Western Gerygone  
 1/0
- No helminths recorded

---

\* The '*A. textilis*' of the Hall Report was in fact *A. purnelli*, (vide Parker, Emu 72, pp.157-166)

336. *Acanthiza pusilla* (Shaw)  
Brown Thornbill (endemic)  
16/2 : N  
SA: THJ, 1910, p.109 (cyst)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (cyst)
- T. *Prosthogonimus* sp.  
SA: AHC
- N. Spirurida, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larva)
337. *Acanthiza apicalis* Gould  
Inland Thornbill (endemic)  
3/0
- No helminths recorded
338. *Acanthiza uropygialis* Gould  
Chestnut-rumped Thornbill (endemic)  
1/0
- No helminths recorded
339. *Acanthiza reguloides*  
Vigors & Horsfield  
Buff-rumped Thornbill (endemic)  
5/0
- No helminths recorded
340. *Acanthiza iredalei* Mathews  
Slender-billed Thornbill (endemic)  
4/0
- No helminths recorded
341. *Acanthiza chrysorrhoa*  
(Quoy & Gaimard)  
Yellow-rumped Thornbill (endemic)  
18/3 : T1 N1 A1
- T. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. Unidentified  
SA: not kept (larva)
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
1912)  
SA: specimen lost  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
342. *Acanthiza lineata* Gould  
Striated Thornbill (endemic)  
5/0
- No helminths recorded
343. *Aphelocephala leucopsis* (Gould)  
Southern Whiteface (endemic)  
9/3 : A
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
344. *Aphelocephala nigricincta* (North)  
Banded Whiteface (endemic)
- N. *Aprocta vestibulata* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson,  
1952)  
syn. *Austrofilaria vestibulata* T.H. Johnston &  
Mawson, 1952  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1952, p.31
- Family NEOSITTIDAE**
345. *Daphocnossitta chrysoptera* (Latham)  
Varied Sitella (endemic)  
5/0
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
1912)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
- Family CLIMACTERIDAE**
346. *Climacteris leucophaea* (Latham)  
White-throated Treecreeper (endemic)  
5/2 : N
- C. Unidentified  
EA: AHC
- N. Spirurida, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larva)
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.151 (cyst)
347. *Climacteris picumnus* Temminck  
Brown Treecreeper (endemic)  
9/3 : A
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H.  
Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108; THJ & Deland, 1929,  
p.150 (cyst)
348. *Climacteris rufa* Gould  
Rufous Treecreeper (endemic)  
3/0
- No helminths recorded
349. *Climacteris melanura* Gould  
Black-tailed Treecreeper (endemic)
- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
NT: Mackerras, 1962, p.438

- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
WA: THJ, 1910, p.109 (cyst)

Family MELIPHAGIDAE

350. *Anthochaera carunculata* (White)  
Red Wattlebird (endemic)  
16/7 : C4 N7 A1
- T. Lecithodendriidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC
- C. *Dilepis* sp.  
NSW: AHC  
*Capiuterilepis australiensis* Schmidt, 1972  
SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1089  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Oxyspirura anthochaerae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a)  
syn. *Ceratospira anthochaerae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a  
NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.80  
syn. *Ascaris* sp.  
NSW: Kreflt, 1873, p.213  
*Vigniera longicollis* Mawson, 1968d  
SA: PMM, 1968d, p.759  
*Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.31  
*Geopetitia* sp.  
SA: AHC
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC (fragments)

351. *Anthochaera paradoxa* (Daudin)  
Yellow Wattlebird (endemic)

- N. *Diplotriaeana* sp.  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11

352. *Anthochaera chrysoptera* (Latham)  
Little Wattlebird (endemic)  
10/3 : C1 N2

- C. *Chounotaenia* sp.  
Qld: AHC  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC

- N. *Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.248  
*Filaria (s.l.)* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, pp.60,61  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
Qld: THJ, 1910, p.111  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1910, p.108 (two species noted)

- NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.439  
A. *Mediorhynchus* sp.  
SA: AHC

353. *Anthochaera* sp.  
a wattlebird  
2/2 : T1 C1 N1

- T. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- C. *Capiuterilepis australiensis* Schmidt, 1972  
SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1089  
*Hymenolepsis* sp.  
SA: AHC
- N. *Microtetrameres meliphagidis* Mawson, 1977  
SA: AHC  
*Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
SA: AHC

354. *Acanthagenys rufogularis* Gould  
Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater (endemic)  
26/12 : C1 N12

- C. Unidentified  
NSW, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106  
NT: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.248  
*Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
SA: PMM, 1972, p.144  
*Diplotriaeana zeta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p. 359  
*Diplotriaeana smithi* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
SA, WA: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.280  
*Filaria (s.l.)* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.111  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.361  
Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.108
- A. *Mediorhynchus* sp.  
SA: AHC

355. *Plectorhyncha lanceolata* Gould  
Striped Honeyeater (endemic)

- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.433

356. *Philemon argenticeps* (Gould)  
Silver-crowned Friarbird (endemic)  
3/3 : N

- N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson 1968d)  
syn. *Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d  
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.753  
*Microtetrameres philemon* Mawson, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.249  
Spirurida, unidentified  
NT: AHC (larva)



357. *Philemon corniculatus* (Latham)  
Noisy Friarbird
- C. *Capitaterilepis meliplagicola* Schmidt, 1972  
Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1091
- N. *Diplotrinaena smithi* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
Qld: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.280  
syn. *Diplotrinaena* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.432
358. *Philemon citreogularis* (Gould)  
Little Friarbird  
3/3 : N
- C. *Raillietina conopophilae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
syn. *Davainea conopophilae* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.80  
Hymenolepididae, unidentified  
Qld: CIHUS
- N. *Oxyspirura bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.255  
*Microtetrameres philemon* Mawson, 1977  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.249  
*Filaria* sp.  
Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.78  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
? loc: Cleland, 1922, p.91
359. *Entomyzon cyanotis* (Latham)  
Blue-faced Honeyeater  
5/2 : N2 A1
- C. *Raillietina conopophilae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
syn. *Davainea conopophilae* T.H. Johnston, 1913  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.80  
*Auoncotaenia globata* (Linstow, 1879)  
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p. 1087 (S. mistakenly  
gives locality as Qld)  
syn. 'unidentified'  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)  
Hymenolepididae, unidentified  
? Qld : CIHUS  
Unidentified  
Qld: AHC  
Qld: CIHUS (spargana)
- N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)  
syn. *Cyruca spiralis* Mawson, 1968d  
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.763  
*Microtetrameres philemon* Mawson, 1977  
ACT, SA: PMM, 1977, p.248  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
Qld, NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.434  
Qld, NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.439  
London (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408  
Spirurida, unidentified  
NT: AHC (larva)
- A. Unidentified  
NT: specimen not kept (adult)
360. *Manorina melanophrys* (Latham)  
Bell Miner (endemic)
- T. *Urotocus* sp.  
NSW (cage): AHC
361. *Manorina melanocephala* (Latham)  
Noisy Miner (endemic)  
10/3 : N
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977  
ACT, SA: PMM, 1977, p.248  
*Filaria (s.l.)* sp. (? Filarioidea)  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, pp.60, 62  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
Qld, NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.434  
London (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408
362. *Manorina flavigula* (Gould)  
Yellow-throated Miner (endemic)  
10/4 : T1 C1 N2
- T. *Skrjabinosomum mawsoni* Angel & Pearson, 1977  
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.124
- C. Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106  
NT: specimens not kept
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Porrocaecium* sp.  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.253 (larva)  
*Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977  
SA, WA: PMM, 1977, p.248  
*Pseudaprocta myzanthae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.358  
syn. 'nematode'  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (AHC)
- A. *Ovicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
SA: AHC (cyst)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
363. *Meliphaga lewini* (Swainson)  
Lewin's Honeyeater (endemic)  
3/0
- C. *Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911)  
syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911  
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58  
syn. *Choanotaenia* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.110
- N. *Synliimantus lichenostomi* Mawson, 1982  
Qld: PMM, 1982, p.26

364. *Stomiopera unicolor* (Gould)  
White-gaped Honeyeater (endemic)  
2/0
- No helminths recorded
365. *Lichenostomus chrysops* (Latham)  
Yellow-faced Honeyeater (endemic)  
3/0
- No helminths recorded
366. *Lichenostomus virescens* (Vieillot)  
Singing Honeyeater  
26/6 : C1 N6
- C. *Hymenolepis* sp.  
SA: discarded
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC
- Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.248
- Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
367. *Lichenostomus leucotis* (Latham)  
White-eared Honeyeater (endemic)  
10/2 : N
- C. *Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911)  
syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911  
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58  
syn. *Choanotaenia* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.110
- N. *Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.248
368. *Lichenostomus melanops* (Latham)  
Yellow-tufted Honeyeater (endemic)
- C. Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
369. *Lichenostomus cratitius* (Gould)  
Purple-gaped Honeyeater  
1/0
- No helminths recorded
370. *Lichenostomus keartlandi* (North)  
Grey-headed Honeyeater (endemic)  
3/0
- No helminths recorded
371. *Lichenostomus ornatus* (Gould)  
Yellow-plumed Honeyeater (endemic)  
8/3 : T2 N1
- T. *Pancreatrema meliphagae* Angel & Pearson, 1977  
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.129
- C. Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106
- N. *Microtetrameres* sp.  
SA: AHC
372. *Lichenostomus plumulus* (Gould)  
Grey-fronted Honeyeater (endemic)  
4/1 : N
- C. *Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911)  
syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911  
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58  
syn. *Choanotaenia* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.110
- N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)  
NT: AHC
- Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144
- A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
373. *Lichenostomus fuscus* (Gould)  
Fuscous Honeyeater (endemic)  
1/0
- C. Unidentified  
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)  
Qld: AHC
- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.434
374. *Lichenostomus penicillatus* (Gould)  
White-plumed Honeyeater (endemic)  
21/2 : C1 N1
- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC
- N. *Synhimantus lichenostomi* Mawson, 1982  
SA: PMM, 1982, p.26  
*Schistogendria* sp. 1  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108
375. *Melithreptus brevirostris*  
(Vigors & Horsfield)  
Brown-headed Honeyeater (endemic)  
4/0
- No helminths recorded

376. *Melithreptus albogularis* Gould  
White-throated Honeyeater
- N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.438
377. *Melithreptus linnatus* (Vieillot)  
White-naped Honeyeater (endemic)  
4/0
- No helminths recorded
378. *Lichmera indistincta*  
(Vigors & Horsfield)  
Brown Honeyeater  
5/1 : N T
- T. Cyclocoelidae, unidentified  
NT: AHC  
*Acanthoparyphium* sp. [spines (23(0))]  
NT: AHC  
Himasthlinae [spines (31(4))]  
NT: AHC
- C. Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.106  
NSW: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
NT: AHC  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.434
379. *Phylidonyris pyrrhoptera* (Latham)  
Crescent Honeyeater (endemic)  
9/0
- No helminths recorded
380. *Phylidonyris novaehollandiae*  
(Latham)  
New Holland Honeyeater (endemic)  
30/5 : C3 N2
- C. *Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911)  
SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1038  
syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911  
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58  
syn. *Choanotaenia* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.111  
Unidentified  
NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Synhimantus falco* Mawson, 1982  
SA: PMM, 1982, p.24  
*Xenocordon patonae* Mawson, 1982  
SA: PMM, 1982, p.27
- A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.111
381. *Phylidonyris nigra* (Bechstein)  
White-cheeked Honeyeater (endemic)  
1/0
- C. *Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911)  
syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911  
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58  
syn. *Choanotaenia* sp.  
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.110  
Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)  
NSW: AHC
382. *Phylidonyris albifrons* (Gould)  
White-fronted Honeyeater (endemic)  
7/1 : N
- C. Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106
- N. *Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977  
SA: AHC
383. *Phylidonyris melanops* (Latham)  
Tawny-crowned Honeyeater (endemic)  
7/1 : N
- N. Unidentified  
SA: AHC (cysts)
384. *Conopophila albogularis* (Gould)  
Rufous-banded Honeyeater
- C. *Railletina conopophilae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)  
syn. *Davainea conopophilae* T.H. Johnston, 1913\*  
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.80
385. *Conopophila rufogularis* (Gould)  
Rufous-throated Honeyeater (endemic)  
1/0
- No helminths recorded
386. *Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris*  
(Latham)  
Eastern Spinebill (endemic)  
3/0
- No helminths recorded

---

\* T.H. Johnston recorded the host of this cestode as 'White-throated Honeyeater, *Conopophila albogularis*'. It is possible that he was dealing with what is now referred to as the White-throated Honeyeater, *Melithreptus albogularis* (as listed in the CIHUS), but, in view of the specific name given to the cestode, unlikely. '*Entomophila*' the host genus on the type slide, is a synonym of *Conopophila*.

387. *Certhionyx pectoralis* (Gould)  
Banded Honeyeater (endemic)  
3/0

No helminths recorded

388. *Certhionyx variegatus* Lesson  
Pied Honeyeater (endemic)  
3/0

No helminths recorded

389. *Myzomela obscura* Gould  
Dusky Honeyeater  
2/0

No helminths recorded

390. *Myzomela sanguinolenta* (Latham)  
Scarlet Honeyeater (endemic)

- C. *Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H.  
Johnston, 1911)  
SA: AHC

- N. *Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.433

Qld: Cleland, 1915, p.33

#### Family EPHTHIANURIDAE

391. *Epthianura tricolor* Gould  
Crimson Chat (endemic)  
5/0

No helminths recorded

392. *Epthianura aurifrons* Gould  
Orange Chat (endemic)  
4/0

No helminths recorded

393. *Epthianura albifrons*  
(Jardine & Selby)  
White-fronted Chat (endemic)  
5/1 : N

- N. Acuariidae, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larva)

394. *Asthyia lovensis* (Ashby)  
Gibberbird (endemic)  
1/0

No helminths recorded

#### Family DICAEDAE

395. *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* (Shaw)  
Mistletoe bird  
2/0

No helminths recorded

#### Family PARDALOTIDAE

396. *Pardalotus punctatus*  
(Shaw & Nodder)  
Spotted Pardalote (endemic)  
3/0

No helminths recorded

397. *Pardalotus xanthopygus* McCoy  
Yellow-rumped Pardalote (endemic)  
2/0

No helminths recorded

398. *Pardalotus rubricatus* Gould  
Red-browed Pardalote (endemic)  
1/1 : C

- C. Unidentified  
Qld: not kept

399. *Pardalotus striatus* (Gmelin)  
Striated Pardalote (endemic)  
23/7 : T2 C6 N1

- T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
SA: AHC

- C. *Anonchotaenia arhyncha* Fuhrmann, 1918  
SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1087  
*Hymenolepis* sp.  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
Tas, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106  
SA: AHC

- N. *Diplotriaena* sp.  
NT: AHC  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.433  
Unidentified  
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108

#### Family ZOSTEROPIDAE

400. *Zosterops lateralis* (Latham)  
Silvereye  
19/2 : C

- C. *Zosteropicola clelandi* T.H. Johnston, 1912c  
NSW: THJ, 1912c, p.214  
Unidentified  
NSW, Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)  
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4  
NSW, SA: AHC

- N. *Diplotriaena* sp.  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
Tas: AHC  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.438

Family PLOCEIDAE

401. *Emblema temporale* (Latham)  
Red-browed Firetail (endemic)  
8/0

No helminths recorded

402. *Emblema bellum* (Latham)  
Beautiful Firetail (endemic)  
3/0

N. Acuariidae, unidentified  
Tas (cage): AHC

403. *Emblema pictum* Gould  
Painted Firetail (endemic)

C. Dilepididae, unidentified  
NSW (cage): AHC

404. *Emblema guttatum* (Shaw)  
Diamond Firetail (endemic)  
2/0

C. Choanotaenia sp.  
Vic: AHC

405. *Neochmia phaeton*  
(Hombron & Jacquinot)  
Crimson Finch  
7/0

No helminths recorded

406. *Poephila guttata* (Vieillot)  
Zebra Finch  
25/3 : C

C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC

407. *Poephila hichenovii*  
(Vigors & Horsfield)  
Double-banded Finch (endemic)  
1/0

C. *Choanotaenia* sp.  
Vic: AHC  
Dilepididae, unidentified  
NSW (cage): AHC

N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
London (cage): Plimmer, 1915, p.129

408. *Poephila personata* Gould  
Masked Finch (endemic)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
London (cage): Scott, 1926, p.237

409. *Poephila acuticauda* (Gould)  
Long-tailed Finch (endemic)  
1/0

No helminths recorded

410. *Poephila cincta* (Gould)  
Black-throated Finch (endemic)

C. Dilepididae, unidentified  
NSW (cage): AHC  
Unidentified  
Qld: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

411. *Lonchura castaneothorax* (Gould)  
Chestnut-breasted Mannikin  
3/0

No helminths recorded

412. *Erythrura trichroa* (Kittlitz)  
Blue-faced Finch

C. Unidentified  
NSW (cage): AHC  
Vic (cage): UMVS  
N. *Acuaria skrjabini* Ozerskaya, 1926  
Vic (cage): AHC

413. *Erythrura gouldiae* (Gould)  
Gouldian Finch (endemic)  
9/0

No helminths recorded

Family ORIOLIDAE

414. *Oriolus sagittatus* (Latham)  
Olive-backed Oriole  
3/1 : N

N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)  
syn. *Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d  
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.753  
*Microtetrameres oriolus* Petrov & Tschertkova, 1950  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.246  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.435

415. *Sphecotheses viridis* Vieillot  
Figbird  
2/1 : N

C. *Raillietina sphecothesididis* (T.H. Johnston, 1914a)  
Qld: CIHUS  
syn. *Davainea sphecothesididis* T.H. Johnston, 1914a, p. 354

Qld: THJ, 1914a, p.106  
*Raillietina* sp.  
 Qld: Hall Exped. Rep. 1974, p.354

*Dendrouterina* sp.  
 Aust: BM(NH)

*Biuterina* sp.  
 Qld: BM(NH), CIHUS

N. *Microtetrimeres sphecothers* Mawson, 1977  
 NT: PMM, 1977, p.253

*Diplotriaena ? pungens* (Schneider, 1866)  
 Qld: BM(NH)

*Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin, 1858)  
 ? loc: Anderson, 1959, p.248

Onchoercidae, unidentified  
 Qld: CIHUS

*Microfilaria* sp.  
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.439

#### Family DICRURIDAE

416. *Dicrurus hottentottus* (Linné)  
 Spangled Drongo  
 1/1 : N

T. *Plagiorchis nisbetii* (Nicoll, 1914a)  
 syn. *Lepoderma nisbetii* Nicoll, 1914a  
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.341

*Prosthogonimus vitellatus* Nicoll, 1914a  
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.345

N. *Viguiera chibiae* Mawson, 1968d  
 NT: PMM, 1968d, p.763

*Geopetitia chibiae* Mawson, 1966  
 NT: PMM, 1966, p.716

*Diplotriaena* sp.  
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.432  
 NT: AHC

*Hamatospiculum chibiae* T.H. Johnston &  
 Mawson, 1941a  
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.14

*Microfilaria* sp.  
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.439

#### Family PARADISAEIDAE

417. *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* (Vieillot)  
 Satin Bowerbird (endemic)

C. Unidentified  
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.439  
 NSW: CIHUS

418. *Sericulus chrysocephalus* (Lewin)  
 Regent Bowerbird (endemic)  
 1/0

C. Unidentified  
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)  
 Qld: AHC

N. *Microfilaria* sp.  
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

419. *Chlamydera maculata* (Gould)  
 Spotted Bowerbird (endemic)  
 1/0

C. *Paricterotaenia chlamyderae* (Krefft, 1873)  
 syn. *Taenia chlamyderae* Krefft, 1873  
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.224

*Hymenolepis* sp.  
 Qld: AHC

420. *Ailuroedus melanotis* (Gray)  
 Spotted Catbird

No helminths recorded

421. *Ailuroedus crassirostris* (Paykull)  
 Green Catbird

T. *Lutztrema ailuroedi* Angel & Pearson, 1977  
 Qld: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.127  
 Qld: AHC

C. Unidentified  
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

N. Filarioidea, unidentified  
 Qld: AHC (broken specimens)

422. *Ptiloris paradiseus* Swainson  
 Paradise Riflebird (endemic)  
 1/1 : T C N

T. Unidentified  
 SA (cage): not kept (eggs only, in pancreas)

C. Unidentified  
 SA (cage): AHC

N. *Microtetrimeres* sp.  
 SA (cage): PMM, 1977, p.258

#### Family CORCORACIDAE

423. *Corcorax melanorhamphos* (Vieillot)  
 White-winged Chough (endemic)  
 10/8 : T1 C6 N2 A6

T. *Leucochloridium australiense* T.H. Johnston &  
 Cleland, 1938  
 SA: THJ & Simpson, 1940a, p.119

C. *Davainea* sp.  
 SA: AHC  
 Hymenolepididae, unidentified  
 NSW: CIHUS  
 Unidentified  
 Qld, NSW, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)  
 Qld, Vic, SA: AHC

N. *Viguiera* sp.  
 SA: AHC  
*Microtetrimeres helix* Cram, 1927  
 Vic, SA: PMM, 1977, p.245

*Microfilaria* sp.  
 Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.436  
 ? NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.439

A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston &  
 Edmonds, 1951

Qld, NSW, SA: THJ & Edmonds, 1951, p.1

Vic: AHC

syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.

NSW, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108

Unidentified

NSW: CIHUS

424. *Struthidea cinerea* Gould

Apostle bird (endemic)

1/0

N. *Microtetrameres* sp.

SA: AHC

*Splendidofilaria* sp.

NSW: AHC

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.435 (two species noted)

Family GRALLINIDAE

425. *Grallina cyanoleuca* (Latham)

Australian Magpie-lark

27/19 : T10 C12 N11 A4

T. ? *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)

SA: LMA, 1959, p.265

Echinostomatinae [spines?]

SA: AHC

*Prosthogonimus* sp.

Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.106

Lecithodendriidae, unidentified

SA: AHC

*Neodiplostomulum* sp.

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212 (metacercaria)

*Strigea nicolli* Dubois, 1937a

syn. *Strigea suttoni* Dubois, 1937a

Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.237

C. *Hymenolepis* sp.

Qld: BM(NH)

Unidentified

SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria grallinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b

SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.247

*Microfilaria* sp. Mackerras, 1962

Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.437

A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.

Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.110; 1914a, p.110

*Mediorhynchus garruli* (Yamaguti, 1939b)

NSW: CIHUS

*Mediorhynchus* sp.

SA: AHC

*Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

NT: AHC (cyst)

Family ARTAMIDAE

426. *Artamus leucorhynchus* (Linné)

White-breasted Woodswallow

C. Unidentified

Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432

427. *Artamus personatus* (Gould)

Masked Woodswallow (endemic)

C. Unidentified

SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.437

428. *Artamus superciliosus* (Gould)

White-browed Woodswallow (endemic)

C. Unidentified

NSW: AHC

N. *Microfilaria* sp.

London, UK. (cage): Plimmer, 1916, p.85

429. *Artamus cinereus* Vieillot

Black-faced Woodswallow

5/2 : N

C. Unidentified

NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)

N. *Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972

SA, NT: PMM, 1972, p.144

*Microfilaria* sp.

Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

430. *Artamus cyanopterus* (Latham)

Dusky Woodswallow (endemic)

4/1 : N

C. Unidentified

NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.

NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.437

Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432

Spirurida, unidentified

SA: AHC (larva)

431. *Artamus minor* Vieillot

Little Woodswallow (endemic)

2/0

No helminths recorded

## Family CRACTICIDAE

432. *Cracticus torquatus* (Latham)  
Grey Butcherbird (endemic)  
5/3 : T1 N2
- T. *Brachylecithum latius* Angel & Pearson, 1977  
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.123
- C. *Choanotaenia fieldingi* (Maplestone & Southwell, 1923)  
syn. *Monopylidium fieldingi* Maplestone & Southwell, 1923  
Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1923, p.318
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
SA: AHC  
*Microtetrameres cractici* Mawson, 1977  
SA: PMM, 1977, p.251  
*Diplotriaeana epsilon* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.360  
*Filaria (s.l.)* sp. (? Filarioidea)  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, pp.59,62  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.438
433. *Cracticus nigrogularis* (Gould)  
Pied Butcherbird (endemic)  
7/3 : N
- N. *Physaloptera* sp.  
NT: AHC  
*Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432  
Spirurida, unidentified  
NT: AHC (larva)
434. *Gymnorhina tibicen* (Latham)  
Australian Magpie  
77/56 : T9 C10 N45 A4
- T. *Plugiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
SA: LMA, 1959, p.265  
*Prosthogonimus vitellatus* Nicoll, 1914a  
SA: LMA, 1973, p.859  
*Brachylecithum latius* Angel & Pearson, 1977  
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.123  
*Brachylecithum* sp.  
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.124  
*Strigea nicolli* (Dubois, 1937a)  
NSW: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199  
Unidentified  
NSW: lost
- C. Dilepididae, unidentified,  
SA: AHC  
Unidentified  
Qld, ACT, Vic, Tas, SA, WA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria gymnorhinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.548
- ACT, SA: AHC  
*Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
Vic: Harrigan & Arundel, 1978, p.360  
Tas: Obendorf, 1984, p.7  
*Porrocaecum streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
ACT, SA: AHC  
*Porrocaecum wui* Hs-f9-, 1933  
ACT: BM(NH)  
*Oxyspirura streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a  
ACT: BM(NH)  
*Microtetrameres gymnorhinae* Mawson, 1977  
ACT, SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.251  
*Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972  
ACT, SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.251  
Qld: AHC  
*Xenocordon gymnorhinae* (de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983)  
Qld, NSW, Vic, SA: AHC  
syn. *Cheilospirura gymnorhinae* de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983  
SA, WA: de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983, p.143  
*Diplotriaeana clelandi* (T.H. Johnston, 1912b)  
syn. *Filaria clelandi* T.H. Johnston, 1912b  
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.110  
Splendidofilariinae, unidentified  
SA: AHC  
*Microfilaria gymnorhinae* Gilruth, Sweet & Dodd, 1910  
SA: Gilruth, Sweet & Dodd, 1910, p.236,  
Mackerras (1962) notes that G., S. & D. describe 3 species under this heading.  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1910, p.107  
NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.438  
London (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408  
Spirurida, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larva)
- A. *Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782)  
Vic, Tas: AHC  
*Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)  
SA, NT: AHC  
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912  
SA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
435. *Strepera graculina* (White)  
Pied Currawong (endemic)
- T. Dierocoeliinae, unidentified  
Qld: AHC
- C. Hymenolepididae, unidentified  
NSW: CIHUS  
Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)  
Qld, NSW: AHC
- N. *Porrocaecum streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
SA: AHC  
*Oxyspirura streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a



- Qld: AHC  
*Acuaria streperina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
 Qld: AHC  
*Diplotriaena alpha* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.359  
 syn. '*Filaria*'  
 SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108  
*Paraleindana clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a (sp. inq. in CIH keys)  
 NSW: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.356  
 syn. '*Filaria*'  
 NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.108  
*Aprocta boulengeri* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
 Qld: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.269  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
436. *Strepera fuliginosa* (Gould)  
 Black Currawong (endemic)
- N. *Oxyspirura streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.11  
*Acuaria streperina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.254  
*Diplotriaena* sp.  
 Vic: AHC  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
 London, U.K. (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408
437. *Strepera versicolor* (Latham)  
 Grey Currawong (endemic)  
 8/5 : T1 C2 N4
- T. Echinostomatinae [spines ? (35(5))]  
 SA: AHC  
*Brachylecithum parvum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
 syn. *Lyperosomum parvum* S.J. Johnston, 1917  
 NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.223
- C. Unidentified  
 NSW, SA: AHC
- N. *Porrocaecum streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
 NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.253  
*Geopetitia streperae* Mawson, 1966  
 SA: PMM, 1966, p.715  
*Microtetrimeres streperae* Mawson, 1977  
 SA: PMM, 1977, p.251  
*Acuaria streperina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d  
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.254
- Family CORVIDAE**  
 For note on host spp. in this family, see p. 221.
438. *Corvus coronoides* Vigors & Horsfield  
 Australian Raven (endemic)  
 2/2 : T1 C2 N2
- T. Prosthogonimidae, unidentified  
 Qld: AHC  
*Brachylecithum latius* Angel & Pearson, 1977  
 SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.123
- C. *Davainea* sp.  
 NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.112  
 Unidentified  
 NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)  
 EA: AHC (? host sp.)  
 SA: AHC
- N. *Microtetrimeres helix* Cram, 1927  
 SA: PMM, 1977, p.245  
*Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 SA: PMM, 1972, p.141  
*Aprocta bakeri* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
 SA: AHC
439. *Corvus tasmanicus* Mathews  
 Forest Raven (endemic)  
 48/48 : T2 C14 N48 A1
- T. Echinostomatinae [spines missing]  
 Tas: AHC  
*Brachylecithum parvum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)  
 Tas: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.118  
 Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified  
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.2
- C. Unidentified  
 Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)  
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4  
 Tas: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
 Tas: AHC  
*Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)  
 Tas: Obendorf, 1982, p.7  
*Microtetrimeres helix* Cram, 1927  
 Tas: PMM, 1977, p.245  
 syn. *Microtetrimeres* sp.  
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11  
*Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
 Tas: PMM, 1972, p.141  
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11  
 Spirurida, unidentified  
 Tas: AHC (larva)
- A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951  
 Tas: AHC
440. *Corvus mellori* Mathews  
 Little Raven  
 16/13 : T1 C7 N11 A6
- T. ? Tanaisiinae, unidentified  
 SA: AHC  
 Echinostomatinae [spines (37(5))]  
 Vic: AHC
- C. *Hymenolepis* sp.  
 Vic: AHC  
 Unidentified  
 Vic, SA: AHC
- N. *Capillaria* sp.  
 Vic, SA: AHC  
*Porrocaecum* sp.  
 Vic: AHC  
*Microtetrimeres helix* Cram, 1927

- SA: PMM, 1977, p.245  
Vic: AHC  
*Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
SA: PMM, 1972, p.141  
Vic: AHC  
*Aprocta bakeri* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
Vic: AHC  
Spirurida, unidentified  
SA: AHC (larva)  
A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951  
SA: AHC

441. *Corvus bennetti* North  
Little Crow (endemic)  
2/2 : N2

- C. Unidentified  
SA: AHC  
N. *Microtetrameres helix* Cram, 1927  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.245  
*Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
NT: PMM, 1972, p.141  
'Filarial worms'  
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.435  
A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951  
SA: THJ & Edmonds, 1951, p.1

442. *Corvus orru* Bonaparte  
Torresian Crow  
8/6 : T1 C1 N6

- T. Dicrocoeliinae, unidentified  
Qld: AHC  
C. *Raillietina corvina* (Fuhrmann, 1905)  
Qld: BM(NH)  
Unidentified  
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)  
NT: AHC  
N. *Microtetrameres helix* Cram, 1927  
NT: PMM, 1977, p.245  
*Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
NT: PMM, 1972, p.141  
Qld: AHC  
syn. *A. corvicola* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.10  
*Diplotriaeana beveridgei* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
Qld: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.278  
*Diplotriaeana flabellata* (Linstow, 1888)  
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505  
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354  
syn. *D. beta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a  
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.360  
*Diplotriaeana* sp.  
Qld: AHC  
*Aprocta bakeri* Bain & Mawson, 1981  
Qld: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.269  
*Aprocta corvicola* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a  
SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.358 (? host sp.)  
*Filaria (s.l.)* sp. (? Filarioidea)  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.62

*Microfilaria* sp.  
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61  
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.435  
NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1910, p.108

443. *Corvus* sp.

- C. *Hymenolepis* sp.  
SA: AHC  
N. *Synhimantus* sp.  
SA: AHC  
A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951  
SA: AHC  
*Mediorhynchus* sp.  
NT: AHC

## List 2. HELMINTHS IN TAXONOMIC ORDER, AND THEIR HOSTS

In this section the host names are listed after the name of each helminth. Synonyms of the helminths are given if they have been cited elsewhere in the work, but the list is in no way intended as a complete synonymy of any species. Species are listed alphabetically in their families or subfamilies, which are in taxonomic order, or within each superfamily within each order (Nematoda). Specimens not identified further than to Trematoda, Cestoda, Nematoda, or Acanthocephala have been omitted from this list.

### PHYLUM PLATYHELMINTHES

#### Class Trematoda

#### Order Digenea

#### Family SCHISTOSOMATIDAE Stiles & Hassall, 1898

- Schistosomatidae, unidentified, Blair & Otteson, 1979.  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70; *D. eytoni*, 71; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhyngotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83.  
Schistosomatidae, unidentified.  
*Podiceps cristatus*, 3; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Austroilharzia terrigalensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917.  
*Egretta sacra*, 58; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Sterna bergii*, 171; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209.  
Bilharziellinae, unidentified.  
*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143.  
*Dendritobilharzia* sp.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Gigantobilharzia* sp.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Ornithobilharzia* sp.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.  
Schistosomatinae, unidentified.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.

*Trichobilharzia australis* Blair & Islam, 1983.

*Anas superciliosa*, 77.

*Trichobilharzia* sp., Blair & Otteson, 1979.

*Anas superciliosa*, 77.

*Trichobilharzia* sp., Bearup, 1957.

*Anas gibberifrons*, 78.

*Trichobilharzia* sp., Bearup & Langsford, 1966.

*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.

*Trichobilharzia* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1941.

*Cygnus atratus*, 72.

*Trichobilharzia* sp.

*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209.

#### Family NOTOCOTYLIDAE Lühe, 1909

Notocotylidae, unidentified.

*Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Erythronyx cinctus*, 134; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Calidris acuminata*, 157.

Notocotylid, ? sp. B of S.J. Smith, 1981.

*Cygnus atratus*, 72.

*Catatropis gallinulae* T.H. Johnston, 1928.

*Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121.

*Catatropis* sp.

*Porzana pusilla*, 116; *P. fluminea*, 117; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 120.

*Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809).

*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Nettapus pulchellus*, 85; *Burhinus magnirostris*, 128; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Calidris acuminata*, 157.

*Paramonostomum bursae* Smith & Hickman, 1983b.

*Anas superciliosa*, 77.

*Paramonostomum caeci* Smith & Hickman, 1983b.

*Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.

*Paramonostomum* sp.

*Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121.

#### Family CYCLOCOELIDAE Stossich, 1902

Cyclocoelidae, unidentified.

*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Leucosarcia melanoleuca*, 117; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Tringa glareola*, 146; *Calidris canutus*, 155; *Lichmera indistincta*, 378.

*Allopyge antigones* S.J. Johnston, 1913, syn.

'Monostome' of Nicoll, 1914c.

*Grus rubicundus*, 124.

*Cyclocoelum juenschii* T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1940b.

*Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Tactybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.

*Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Leidy, 1887).

*Vanellus miles*, 131.

*Cyclocoelum taxorchi* S.J. Johnston, 1917.

*Limosa lapponica*, 154.

*Cyclocoelum* sp.

*Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Nettapus*

*coromandelianus*, 84; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122;

*Limosa lapponica*, 154.

*Haematotrephus adelphus* S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn.

*Monostomum* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.

*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus* 143.

*Haematotrephus consimilis* Nicoll, 1914b.

*Vanellus miles*, 131.

*Haematotrephus* sp.

*Tringa nebularia*, 149.

*Hyptiasmus magnus* S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn.

*Monostomum* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.

*Cygnus atratus*, 72.

*Typhlocoelum reticulare* S.J. Johnston, 1913.

*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69.

*Typhlocoelum* sp.

*Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78.

#### Family EUCOTYLIDAE Skrjabin, 1924

*Eucotyle* sp.

*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53.

Tanaisiinae, unidentified.

*Corvus mellori*, 440.

#### Family PHILOPHTHALMIDAE Looss, 1899

*Cloacitrema narrabeenense* Howell & Bearup, 1967.

*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.

*Parorchis acanthus* (Nicoll, 1906).

*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.

*Philophthalmus burrii* Howell & Bearup, 1967.

*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.

*Philophthalmus* sp.

*Dromaius novaehollandiae*, 1; *Ardeotis australis*, 126.

#### Family BRACHYLAEMIDAE Joyeux & Foley, 1930

*Brachylaima pulchellum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917),

syn. *Harmostomum pulchellum* S.J. Johnston, 1917.

*Leucosarcia melanoleuca*, 187.

*Brachylaima* sp.

*Leucosarcia melanoleuca*, 187.

#### Family LEUCOCHLORIDIIDAE Poche, 1907

*Leucochloridium australiense* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938.

*Pomatostomus superciliosus*, 311; *Corcorax melanorhamphos*, 423.

*Leucochloridium* sp.

*Rallus philippensis*, 114.

*Urocyon* sp.

*Manorina melanocephala*, 360.

**Family OMPHALOMETRIDAE** Looss, 1899

Omphalometridae, unidentified.

*Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143.

*Dolichosucculus solecarius* (S.J. Johnston, 1917),  
syn. *Dolichosaccus solecarius* S.J. Johnston,  
1917.

*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47.

**Family PLAGIORCHIIDAE** Lühe, 1901

*Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802), syn. *P. clevelandi* S.J. Johnston, 1917, *P. spatulatus* S.J. Johnston, 1917.

*Hirundo neoxena*, 266; *Cecropis ariel*, 269;  
*Anthus novaeseelandiae*, 270; *Rhipidura fuliginosa*, 302; *R. leucophrys*, 304; *Pomatorostomus superciliosus*, 311; *Pardalorus striatus*, 399;  
*Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

*Plagiorchis nisbetii* (Nicoll, 1914a), syn. *Lepoderma nisbetii* Nicoll, 1914a.

*Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416.

Plagiorchiidae, unidentified, syn. Lepodermatidae, unidentified, Nicoll, 1914b.

*Vanellus miles*, 131.

**Family ECHINOSTOMATIDAE** Looss, 1899

Echinostomatidae, unidentified, Bradley 1926, 1927.

*Poliiocephalus poliiocephalus*, 4.

Echinostomatidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.

*Pluvialis dominica*, 133.

Echinostomatidae, unidentified.

*Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47; *Egretta garzetta*, 56; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Coturnix ypsilophora*, 109; *Gallinula ventralis*, 120; *Trediparra gallinacea*, 127; *Erythronyx cinctus*, 134; *Charadrius melanops*, 140; *Tringa hypoleucos*, 148; *Calidris acuminata*, 157; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.

*Acanthoparyphium marilae* Yamaguti, 1934,  
*Charadrius leschenaultii*, 138; *Limosa lapponica*, 154; *Calidris canutus*, 155; *Calidris tenuirostris*, 156.

*Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* S.J. Johnston, 1917.  
*Pluvialis dominica*, 133; *Charadrius leschenaultii*, 138; *C. ruficapillus*, 139; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.

*Acanthoparyphium squatarolae* Yamaguti, 1934.  
*Limosa lapponica*, 154; *Calidris tenuirostris*, 156.

*Acanthoparyphium* sp.

*Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143; *Lichmera indistincta*, 378.

*Chaunocephalus ferox* (Rudolphi, 1795).

*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*, 63.

*Cloeophora* sp.

*Calidris canutus*, 155.

*Echinochasmus pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944.

*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.

*Echinochasmus* sp.

*Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46.

*Echinoparyphium ellisi* (T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944), syn. *E. sp.*, Verma, 1936.

*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Biziura lobata*, 87.

*Echinoparyphium gizzardai* Verma, 1936.

*Cygnus atratus*, 72.

*Echinoparyphium harveyanum* S.J. Johnston, 1917.

*Microeca leucophaea*, 287.

*Echinoparyphium oxyurum* S.J. Johnston, 1917.

*Egretta alba*, 55.

*Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a.

*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47.

*Echinoparyphium* sp.

*Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75;  
*Tringa hypoleucos*, 148; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.

*Echinostoma acuticauda* Nicoll, 1914b.

*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *T. spinicollis*, 66.

*Echinostoma australasianum* Nicoll, 1914a.

*Grus rubicundus*, 124.

*Echinostoma australe* T.H. Johnston, 1928.

*Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121.

*Echinostoma bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1928.

*Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121.

*Echinostoma elongatum* Nicoll, 1914a.

*Podargus strigoides*, 246.

*Echinostoma emollitum* Nicoll, 1914b.

*Centropus phasianus*, 239.

*Echinostoma hilliferum* Nicoll, 1914b.

*Gallinula ventralis*, 120; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122;  
*Fulica atra*, 123.

*Echinostoma ignavum* Nicoll, 1914b.

*Burhinus magnirostris*, 128; *Vanellus miles*, 131.

*Echinostoma minimum* Verma, 1936.

*Cygnus atratus*, 72.

*Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802), syn. 'echinostome larva', Bradley, 1927, *Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston 1912b.

*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Cygnus atratus*, 72;  
*Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas superciliosa*, 77;

*A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Nettapus pulchellus*, 85; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121.

*Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.

*Pluvialis dominica*, 133.

*Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.

*Egretta alba*, 55.

*Echinostoma* sp.

*Poliiocephalus poliiocephalus*, 4; *Egretta alba*, 55;  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78;

*Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Porzana pusilla*, 116; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Tringa hypoleucos*, 148; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163;

*Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.

'Echinostome larva' of Bradley, 1926, 1927.

*Fulica atra*, 123.

Echinostomatinae, unidentified.

*Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *Dendrocygna*

- arcuata*, 70; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Porzana pusilla*, 116; *P. fluminea*, 117; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122; *Calidris acuminata*, 157; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Tyto alba*, 244; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Strepera versicolor*, 437; *Corvus tasmanicus*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440.
- Episthimum prosthovittatum* (Nicoll, 1914b), syn. *Echinochasmus prosthovittatum* Nicoll, 1914b.
- Falco berigora*, 104.
- Enparyphium longitesis* Verma, 1936.
- Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Himasthla horrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn. *Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b, *Echinostoma (Acanthochasmus)* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1916, 1918.
- Numenius madagascariensis*, 145.
- Himasthla kusiasigi* Yamaguti, 1939a.
- Calidris tenuirostris*, 156.
- Himasthla megacotyla* Yamaguti, 1939a.
- Limosa lapponica*, 154.
- Himasthlinae, unidentified.
- Calidris canutus*, 155; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Lichmera indistincta*, 378.
- Hypoderaem conoidem* (Bloch, 1782).
- Anas castanea*, 79.
- Hypoderaem* sp.
- Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79.
- Nephrostomum* sp.
- Egretta garzetta*, 56.
- Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin, 1845), syn. *Echinochasmus tenuicollis* S.J. Johnston, 1917; *Paryphostomum tennicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917); *Paryphostomum phalacrocoracis* Goss, 1940.
- Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47.
- Patagifer acuminatus* S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn. *Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b, *Patagifer bilobus* of T.H. Johnston, 1916, not (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65.
- Patagifer bilobus* (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Plegadis falcinellus*, 64; *Threskiornis spinicollis*, 66; *Platalea regia*, 67.
- Putagifer fraternus* S.J. Johnston, 1917.
- Egretta alba*, 55.
- Patagifer* sp.
- Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *Platalea flavipes*, 68; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.
- Petasiger australis* T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b.
- Podiceps cristatus*, 3; *Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.
- Petasiger exaeretus* Dietz, 1909.
- Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47.
- Petasiger* sp.
- Tyto alba*, 244.
- Stephanoprora* sp.
- Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
- Vermetrema longitestis* (Verma, 1936), syn. *Enparyphium longitestis* Verma, 1936.
- Cygnus atratus*, 72.

#### Family PSILOSTOMIDAE Looss, 1900

- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825).
- Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Fulica atra*, 123.
- Psilochasmus* sp.
- Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Falco berigora*, 104.
- Psilostomum* sp. A, of S.J. Smith, 1981.
- Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Psilostomum* sp. B, of S.J. Smith, 1981.
- Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Psilostomum* sp.
- Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.

#### Family PROSTHOGONIMIDAE Lühe, 1909

- Prosthogonimidae, unidentified.
- Corvus coronoides*, 438.
- Prosthogonimus* sp., Nicoll, 1914b.
- Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425.
- Prosthogonimus* sp., unidentified.
- Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Grus rubicundus*, 124; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Rhipidura leucophrys*, 304; *Acanthiza pusilla*, 336.
- Cylindrotrema cygni* Angel, 1973.
- Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Mawsonotrema endyptulae* Angel, 1973.
- Endyptula minor*, 11.
- Prosthogonimus vitellatus* Nicoll, 1914a.
- Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164; *Dicrura hottentotus*, 416; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

#### Family DICROCOELIIDAE Looss, 1899

- Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified, Koch & Duhamel, 1982.
- Cacatua galerita*, 196.
- Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.
- Corvus tasmanicus*, 439.
- Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified.
- Coracina pupuensis*, 272.
- Brachylecithum daceionis* Angel & Pearson, 1977.
- Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.
- Brachylecithum harrisoni* (S.J. Johnston, 1917), syn. *Lyperosomum harrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917.
- Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.
- Brachylecithum latius* Angel & Pearson, 1977.
- Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Corvus coronoides*, 438.
- Brachylecithum megastomum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917), syn. *Lyperosomum megastomum* S.J. Johnston, 1917.

- Sterna bergii*, 171.  
*Brachylecithum parvum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917), syn.  
*Lyperosomum parvum* S.J. Johnston, 1917.  
*Cecropis nigricans*, 268; *Strepera versicolor*, 437;  
*Corvus tasmanicus*, 439.  
*Brachylecithum podargi* Angel & Pearson, 1977.  
*Podargus strigoides*, 46.  
*Brachylecithum* sp.  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.  
Dicrocoeliinae, unidentified.  
*Cacatua galerita*, 196; *Strepera graculina*, 435;  
*Corvus orru*, 442.  
*Lutztrema aluroedi* Angel & Pearson, 1977.  
*Strepera versicolor*, 421.  
*Pancreatremia meliphagae* Angel & Pearson, 1977.  
*Lichenostomus ornatus*, 371.  
*Platynosomum proxillicens* (Canavan, 1937), syn.  
*Dicrocoelium proxillicens* Canavan, 1937;  
*Platynosomum fallax* Heidegger & Mendheim,  
1938a; *P. ventroplicatum* Heidegger &  
Mendheim, 1938b.  
*Cacatua galerita*, 196.  
*Platynotrema biliosum* Nicoll, 1914b.  
*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *Burhinus*  
*magnirostris*, 128.  
*Platynotrema jecoris* Nicoll, 1914b.  
*Burhinus magnirostris*, 128.  
*Platynotrema* sp.  
*Tringa hypoleucos*, 148; *Limosa lapponica*, 154.  
*Proacetabularorchis dogieli* Belopolskaya &  
Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1954.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53.  
*Skrjabinosomum mawsoni* Angel & Pearson, 1977.  
*Turnix castanota*, 110; *Manorina flavigula*, 362.  
*Skrjabinosomum pomatostonii* Angel & Pearson,  
1977.  
*Pomatostomus superciliosus*, 311.  
*Skrjabinosomum* sp., Angel & Pearson, 1977.  
*Microeca leucophaea*, 287.

#### Family LATEROTREMATIDAE Yamaguti, 1958

- Laterotrema* sp.  
*Pomatostomus superciliosus*, 311.

#### Family EUMEGACETIDAE Travassos, 1922

- Eumegacetes* sp.  
*Eurostopodus mystacalis*, 249; *Rhipidura*  
*leucophrys*, 304.

#### Family LECITHODENDRIIDAE Lühe, 1901

- Lecithodendriidae, unidentified.  
*Rhipidura leucophrys*, 304; *Anthochaera*  
*curunculata*, 350; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425.  
*Pleuropsolus* sp.  
*Cuculus flabelliformis*, 234.

#### Family ORCHIPEDIDAE Skrjabin, 1913

- Orchipedum sufflavum* Nicholl, 1914b.  
*Platalea regia*, 67.

#### Family MICROPHALLIDAE Ward, 1901

- Microphallidae, unidentified, Munday & Green,  
1972.  
*Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139; *Calidris ruficollis*,  
158.  
Microphallidae, unidentified.  
*Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Malacorhynchus*  
*membranaceus*, 81; *Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139.  
*Atriophallophorus coxiellae* S.J. Smith, 1974.  
*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Fulica alra*, 123;  
*Charadrius rubricollis*, 135; *C. ruficapillus*, 139.  
*Basantisia queenstandensis* Deblock & Pearson,  
1968a.  
*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.  
*Endocotyle incana* Belopolskaya, 1952.  
*Charadrius mongolus*, 136; *Calidris acuminata*,  
157.  
*Gynaecotyla brisbanensis* Deblock & Pearson, 1968a.  
*Charadrius mongolus*, 136; *Larus novae-*  
*hollandiae*, 163.  
*Levenseniella howensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917.  
*Pluvialis dominica*, 133.  
*Levenseniella microvata* Belopolskaya, 1958.  
*Pluvialis dominica*, 133; *Charadrius mongolus*,  
136.  
*Levenseniella monoductyla* Deblock & Pearson, 1970.  
*Charadrius mongolus*, 136.  
*Levenseniella tasmaniae* (S.J. Smith, 1974), syn.  
*Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974.  
*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Anas superciliosa*,  
77; *Anas castanea*, 79; *Charadrius rubricollis*, 135;  
*C. ruficapillus*, 139; *C. melanops*, 140.  
*Levenseniella* sp.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Maritrema calvertense* S.J. Smith, 1974.  
*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Anas superciliosa*,  
77; *A. castanea*, 79; *Charadrius rubricollis*, 135;  
*C. melanops*, 140.  
*Maritrema eroliae* Yamaguti, 1939a.  
*Charadrius mongolus*, 136; *Sterna bergii*, 171.  
*Maritrema oocystum* (Lebour, 1907).  
*Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Anhinga*  
*melanogaster*, 42; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53.  
*Maritrema* sp.  
*Charadrius leschenaultii*, 138; *Tringa hypoleucos*,  
148; *Limosa lapponica*, 154; *Sterna bergii*, 171.  
Microphallinae, unidentified.  
*Calidris acuminata*, 157.  
*Microphallus papillornatus* Deblock & Pearson,  
1969.  
*Pluvialis dominica*, 133; *Charadrius mongolus*,  
136; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Microphallus vaginosus* Deblock & Pearson, 1969.  
*Pluvialis dominica*, 133.  
*Microphallus* sp. Deblock & Pearson, 1969.  
*Charadrius mongolus*, 136.

#### Family RENICOLIDAE Dollfus, 1929

- Renicola* sp.  
*Eudypota minor*, 11; *Puffinus tenuirostris*, 33; *P.*  
*gavia*, 34; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37;

*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax varius*, 45; *P. sp.*, 48; *Egretta alba*, 55.

**Family OPISTHORCHIIDAE** Looss, 1899

*Opisthorchis obsequens* Nicoll, 1914b.  
*Threskiornis spinicollis*, 66; *Falco herigora*, 104.  
*Opisthorchis sp.*  
*Circus approximans*, 99.  
*Pachytrema calculus* Looss, 1907.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.  
*Pachytrema sp.*, S.J. Smith, pers. comm.  
*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4.

**Family HETEROPHYIDAE** Ciurea, 1924

Heterophyidae, unidentified.  
*Egretta alba*, 55; *Limosa lapponica*, 154; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.  
*Ascocotyle sp.*  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Cryptocotyle sp.*  
*Puffinus tenuirostris*, 33.  
*Galactosomum ungelae* Pearson, 1973.  
*Eudiptula minor*, 11; *Sula serrator*, 38; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Sterna bergii*, 171.  
*Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Sterna fuscata*, 168; *Sterna bengalensis*, 172; *Anous minutus*, 174.  
*Galactosomum renincolum* Pearson, 1973.  
*Puffinus pacificus*, 31; *Sterna fuscata*, 168; *Anous minutus*, 174.  
*Galactosomum sinilacte* Pearson, 1973.  
*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax varius*, 45.  
*Galactosomum ussuriense* Oshmarin, 1963.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Sterna fuscata*, 168.  
*Galactosomum sp.*  
*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.  
*Haplorchis paravanissimus* Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, syn. *H. vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964, in part, not Africa, 1938.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.  
*Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896).  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47; *Egretta intermedia*, 57.  
*Haplorchis sprenti* Pearson, 1964, syn. *Haplorchis sp.*, Pearson, 1960.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *E. intermedia*, 57.  
*Haplorchis vanissimus* Africa, 1938.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.

*Haplorchis yokogawai* (Katsuka, 1932).  
*Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.  
Heterophyinae, unidentified.  
*Sterna bergii*, 171.  
*Heterotestophyes sp.*  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Procerovum varium* Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *E. intermedia*, 57; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.  
*Procerovum sp.*, Pearson, 1960.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47.  
*Scaphanocephalus australis* S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn. *S. sp.*, S.J. Johnston, 1914.  
*Haliaeetus leucogaster*, 95.  
*Stellanthasmus aspinosus* Pearson, 1964, syn. *S. falcatus* of Pearson, 1960, not Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47.  
*Stellanthasmus falcatus* Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
*Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.  
*Stictodora cuballeroi* Martin, 1955.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Stictodora diplacantha* T.H. Johnston, 1942a.  
*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax varius*, 45; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. sp.*, 46; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Stictodora lari* Yamaguti, 1939a.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Stictodora munilensis* Africa & Garcia, 1935.  
*Sterna albifrons*, 169.  
*Stictodora sp.*, Bearup, 1958.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Stictodora sp.*, Pearson, 1960.  
*Sterna albifrons*, 169.

**Family CLINOSTOMIDAE** Lühe, 1901

*Clinostomum australiense* S.J. Johnston, 1917.  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42.  
*Clinostomum complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1814), syn. *C. hornum*, Nicoll, 1914b.  
*Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62.  
*Clinostomum sp.*  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.

**Family DIPLOSTOMIDAE** Poirier, 1866

Diplostomidae, unidentified.  
*Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Falco peregrinus*, 101.  
*Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914).  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Bolbophorus sp.*, T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1942a.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Diplostomum amygdalum* Dubois & Pearson, 1965.  
*Egretta garzetta*, 56; *E. intermedia*, 57; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60.  
*Diplostomum auriculosum* Dubois & Pearson, 1967.  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42.

- Diplostomum galaxiae* Smith & Hickman, 1983a.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53.
- Diplostomum parvulum* Dubois & Angel, 1972.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.
- Diplostomum podicipinum* Kozicka & Niewiadomska, 1960.  
*Podiceps cristatus*, 3.
- Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819), syn.  
*Diplostomum murrayense* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938.  
*Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.
- Diplostomum triangulare* (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.  
*Hemistomum triangulare* S.J. Johnston, 1904.  
*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.
- Diplostomum* sp.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
- Hysteromorpha plataleae* Dubinina & Dubinin, 1940.  
*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65.
- Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rudolphi, 1819), syn.  
*Diplostomum granulosum* Goss, 1940.  
*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47.
- Neodiplostomum* sp. Dubois & Angel, 1972.  
*Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425.
- Neodiplostomum brachyurum* (Nicoll, 1914a), syn.  
*Hemistomum brachyurum* Nicoll, 1914a.  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Tyto alba*, 244.
- Neodiplostomum lanceolatum* Dubois & Angel, 1972.  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.
- Neodiplostomum pricii* Krull, 1934.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
- Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829), syn.  
*Neodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a, Strigeidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Aviceda subcristata*, 89; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Haliaeetus leucogaster*, 95; *Aquila audax*, 96; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Falco subniger*, 100; *F. peregrinus*, 101; *Tyto alba*, 244.
- Neodiplostomum subaequipartitum* Dubois & Pearson, 1967.  
*Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.
- Neodiplostomum* sp.  
*Falco peregrinus*, 101.
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47; *P. sp.*, 48; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.
- Posthodiplostomum oblongum* Dubois, 1937a.  
*Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62.
- Family STRIGEIDAE** Railliet, 1919
- Strigeidae, unidentified.  
*Phalacrocorax varius*, 45; *Falco peregrinus*, 101.
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819).  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77.
- Apatemon intermedius* (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.  
*Hemistomum intermedium* S.J. Johnston, 1904.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Accipiter fasciatus*, 92.
- Apatemon vitelliresiduum* Dubois & Angel, 1972.  
*Biziura lobata*, 87.
- Apharyngostrigea simplex* (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.  
*Holostomum simplex* S.J. Johnston, 1904.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta garzetta*, 56; *E. intermedia*, 57.
- Apharyngostrigea* sp.  
*Egretta alba*, 55.
- Cardiocephaloides hillii* (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.  
*Holostomum hillii* S.J. Johnston, 1904.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
- Cardiocephaloides musculosus* (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn. *Holostomum musculosum* S.J. Johnston, 1904.  
*Chlidonias hybrida*, 164; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Sterna bergii*, 171.
- Cardiocephaloides ovicorpus* Dubois & Angel, 1972.  
*Phalacrocorax varius*, 45.
- Cotylurini, unidentified.  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77.
- Cotylurus magniacetabulus* Dubois & Angel, 1972.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Parastrigea repens* (Chase, 1921), syn. *Holostomum repens* Chase, 1921.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Circus approximans*, 99.
- Parastrigea* sp., Dubois & Angel, 1972.  
*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65.
- Schwarzitrema novaehollandiae* Dubois & Pearson, 1967.  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42.
- Schwarzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939).  
*Podiceps cristatus*, 3; *Polioccephalus polioccephalus*, 4; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Platalea flavipes*, 68.
- Strigea baylisi* Dubois, 1937a.  
*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *T. spinicollis*, 66; *Platalea flavipes*, 68.
- Strigea flosculus* Nicoll, 1914a.  
*Podargus strigoides*, 246.
- Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, 1937a, syn. *Strigea falconis*, Dubois, 1937b.  
*Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Aquila audax*, 96; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Falco subniger*, 100; *F. berigora*, 104.
- Strigea nicolli* Dubois, 1937a, syn. *Strigea suttoni* Dubois, 1937a.  
*Burhinus magnirostris*, 128; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.
- Strigea promiscua* Nicoll, 1914a.  
*Ninox strenua*, 241; *N. novaehollandiae*, 242.
- Strigea* sp.  
*Falco berigora*, 104.



**Family PROHEMISTOMIDAE** Lutz, 1935

*Mesostephanus haliasturis* Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941, syn. *Mesostephanus minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965.

*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Anhinga melanogaster*, 42; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.

**Family FELLODISTOMIDAE** Nicoll, 1909

Fellodistomidae, unidentified, syn. *Steringophoridae*, unidentified, Goss, 1940.

*Phalacrocorax varius*, 45.

**Family ALLOCREADIIDAE** Looss, 1902

Allocreadiidae, unidentified.

*Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.

**Family CEPHALOGONIMIDAE** Looss, 1899

*Cephalogonimus* sp.

*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4.

**Family GYLIAUCHENIDAE** Fukui, 1929

*Gyliauchen* sp.

*Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62.

**Family ANGIODICTYIDAE** Looss, 1902

*Hexangium* sp.

*Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62.

'Trematoda', including '*Distoia*' sp. not further identified have not been included in this list.

**PHLYUM PLATYHELMINTHES****Class Cestoda****Order Trypanorhyncha**

Trypanorhyncha, unidentified.

*Phalacrocorax varius*, 45.

**Order Proteocephalidea**

*Ophiotaenia hylae* T.H. Johnston, 1912c.

*Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70.

**Order Pseudophyllidea**

Plerocercoids, unidentified.

*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.

**Order Cyclophyllidae**

Cyclophyllidea, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.

*Diomedea melanophrys*, 13.

Cyclophyllidae, unidentified.

*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Biziura lobata*, 87.

**Family TETRABOTHRIIDAE** Linton, 1891

Tetrabothriidae, unidentified.

*Aptenodytes patagonicus*, 7; *Eudyptula minor*, 11; *Puffinus tenuirostris*, 33; *Sula serrator*, 38.

*Tetrabothrius diomedeeae* (Fuhrmann, in Shipley, 1900), syn. *Prosthecocotyle diomediae* Fuhrmann, 1900.

*Diomedea exulans*, 12.

*Tetrabothrius lutzi* (Parona, 1901).

*Eudyptula minor*, 11.

*Tetrabothrius polyorchis* Nybelin, 1917.

*Fregata ariel*, 50.

*Tetrabothrius* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.

*Diomedea exulans*, 12; *D. melanophrys*, 13;

*Fregata minor*, 49.

*Tetrabothrius* sp.

*Eudyptula minor*, 11; *Diomedea exulans*, 12; *D.*

*melanophrys*, 13; *D. chlororhynchus*, 16;

*Phoebetria palpebrata*, 18; *Macronectes giganteus*,

19; *Pterodroma brevirostris*, 24; *Pachyptila vittata*,

25; *Puffinus griseus*, 32; *Larus novaehollandiae*,

163; *Sterna bergii*, 171.

**Family ANOPLOCEPHALIDAE** Cholodkovsky, 1902**Subfamily Anoplocephalinae** Blanchard, 1891

*Paronia trichoglossi* (Linstow, 1888), syn. *Moniezia trichoglossae* (Linstow, 1888), *Taenia trichoglossae* Linstow, 1888.

*Trichoglossus haematodus*, 199.

*Hemiparonia bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c), syn.

*Dilepis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912c.

*Platyercus elegans*, 212; *P. eximius*, 213; *P.* sp.,

217; *Barnardius barnardi*, 218.

*Hemiparonia cacatuae* (Maplestone, 1922b), syn.

*Schizotaenia cacatuae* Maplestone, 1922b,

*Hemiparonia merotomochaeta* Woodland, 1930.

*Cacatua leadbeateri*, 195; *C. galerita*, 196.

*Hemiparouia* sp.

*Cacatua roseicapilla*, 191.

**Family DAVAINIIDAE** Fuhrmann, 1907**Subfamily Davaineinae** Braun, 1900

*Cotugnia collini* Fuhrmann, 1909.

*Dromaeus novaehollandiae*, 1.

*Cotugnia brotogerys* Meggitt, 1915.

*Platyercus eximius*, 213.

*Cotugnia platycerci* Weerekoorn, 1944.

*Platyercus icterotis*, 216.

*Cotugnia polytelidis* Burt, 1940.

*Polytelis anthopeplus*, 206.

*Cotugnia seni* Meggitt, 1926.

*Platyercus eximius*, 213.

*Cotugnia* sp.

*Drouaius novaehollandiae*, 1.

*Davainea himantopodis* T.H. Johnston, 1911.

*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.

- Davainea* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.  
*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.
- Davainea* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.  
*Leucosarcia melanoleucus*, 187; *Corvus coronoides*, 438.
- Davainea* sp.  
*Alectura lathamii*, 107; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Leucosarcia melanoleucus*, 187; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423.
- Raillietina australis* (Krabbe, 1869), syn. *Davainea australis* (Krabbe, 1869), *Taenia australis* Krabbe, 1869.  
*Dromaius novaehollandiae*, 1.
- Raillietina cacatuina* (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Davainea cacatuina* T.H. Johnston, 1913.  
*Cacatua galerita*, 196.
- Raillietina conopophilae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Davainea conopophilae* T.H. Johnston, 1913.  
*Philemon citreogularis*, 358; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Conopophila albogularis*, 384.
- Raillietina corvina* (Fuhrmann, 1905).  
*Corvus orru*, 442.
- Raillietina leipoae* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948.  
*Leipoa ocellata*, 106.
- Raillietina leptosoma* (Diesing, 1850), syn. *Davainea leptosoma* Diesing, 1850.  
*Cacatua roseicapilla*, 191; *Platycercus eximius*, 213.
- Raillietina paucitesticulata* (Fuhrmann, 1908).  
*Cacatua galerita*, 196.
- Raillietina polychalix* (Kotlan, 1921).  
*Platycercus* sp. 217; *Neophema petrophila*, 229.
- Raillietina sphecotheridis* (T.H. Johnston, 1914a), syn. *Davainea sphecotheridis* T.H. Johnston, 1914a.  
*Sphecotheres viridis*, 415.
- Raillietina* sp., Hall Exped. Report, 1974.  
*Sphecotheres viridis*, 415.
- Raillietina* sp., T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948b.  
*Leipoa ocellata*, 106.
- Raillietina* sp.  
*Dromaius novaehollandiae*, 1; *Alectura lathamii*, 107; *Neophema splendida*, 231.
- Subfamily Idlogeniinae** Fuhrmann, 1932
- Idiogenes* sp.  
*Ardeotus australis*, 126.
- Family DILEPIDIDAE** Fuhrmann, 1907
- Dilepididae, unidentified.  
*Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Emblema picta*, 403; *Poephila bichenovii*, 407; *P. cincta*, 410; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.
- Subfamily Dilepidinae** Fuhrmann, 1907
- Dilepis maxima* Goss, 1940.  
*Phalacrocorax varius*, 45.
- Dilepis* sp.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucus*, 47; *Anthochaera carunculata*, 350.
- Angularella australis* (Maplestone, 1921b), syn. *Angularia australis* Maplestone, 1921b.  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Burhinus magnirostris*, 128.
- Angularella* sp.  
*Vanellus miles*, 131.
- Anomotaenia accipitris* T.H. Johnston, 1913.  
*Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93.
- Anomotaenia asymmetrica* T.H. Johnston, 1913.  
*Egretta alba*, 55.
- Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis* Dubinina, 1954.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
- Buerbonia parvitaeniunca* (Baer & Bona, 1960), syn. *Valipora parvitaeniunca* Baer & Bona, 1960.  
*Egretta sacra*, 58.
- Bancroftiella* sp.  
*Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62.
- Cleaudia parva* T.H. Johnston, 1909b.  
*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*, 63.
- Cyclorehida omalancristota* (Wedl, 1856).  
*Platalea regia*, 67.
- Dendroterina australiensis* Baer & Bona, 1960.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53.
- Dendroterina* sp.  
*Sphecotheres viridis*, 415.
- Lapwingia adelaidae* Schmidt, 1972.  
*Vanellus miles*, 131.
- Paradilepis minima* (Goss, 1940), syn. *Dilepis minima* Goss, 1940.  
*Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47.
- Paradilepis patriciae* Baer & Bona, 1960.  
*Platalea flavipes*, 68.
- Paradilepis scolecium* (Rudolphi, 1819).  
*Lencocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44.
- Paradilepis urceina* Bona, 1975.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Threskiornis aethiopia*, 65.
- Paradilepis* sp., Clark, 1957.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucus*, 47.
- Paradilepis* sp.  
*Lencocarbo fuscescens*, 43.
- Paricterotaenia chlamyderae* (Krefft, 1873), syn. *Taenia chlamyderae* Krefft, 1873.  
*Chlamydera maculata*, 419.
- Paricterotaenia zoniferae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c), syn. *Choanotaenia zoniferae* T.H. Johnston, 1912c.  
*Vanellus tricolor*, 132.
- Paricterotaenia* sp.  
*Burhinus magnirostris*, 128.
- Parvitaenia ardeae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Bancroftiella ardeae* T.H. Johnston, 1913.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60.
- Parvitaenia clavipera* Baer & Bona, 1960, syn. *Bancroftiella glandularis* of T.H. Johnston 1912b, in part, not (Fuhrmann, 1905).  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53.

- Purvitaenia glandularis* (Fuhrmann, 1905), syn.  
*Bancroftiella glandularis* (Fuhrmann, 1905).  
*Egretta alba*, 55.  
*Parvitaenia paracyclochida* Baer & Bona, 1960, syn.  
*Bancroftiella glandularis* (Fuhrmann, 1905).  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53.  
*Trichocephaloides* sp.  
*Calidris acuminata*, 157.

#### Subfamily Dipylidiidae Stiles, 1896

- Choanotaenia fieldingi* (Maplestone & Southwell, 1923), syn. *Monopylidium fieldingi* Maplestone & Southwell, 1923.  
*Craeticus torquatus*, 432.  
*Choanotaenia southwelli* Fuhrmann, 1932, syn. *Monopylidium macracanthus* of Maplestone and Southwell, 1932, not Fuhrmann, 1907.  
*Vanellus miles*, 131.  
*Choanotaenia taylori* T.H. Johnston, 1912c.  
*Malurus cyaneus*, 318.  
*Choanotaenia* sp.  
*Burhinus magnirostris*, 128; *Anthochoera chrysoptera*, 352; *Emblema guttata*, 404; *Poephila bichenovii*, 407.  
*Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911), syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911; C. sp., THJ, 1910).  
*Meliphaga lewini*, 363; *Lichenostoma leucotis*, 367; *L. plumula*, 372; *Phylidonyris novaehollandiae*, 380; *P. nigra*, 381; *Myzomela sanguinolenta*, 390.  
*Simuluncinus daceionis* T.H. Johnston, 1909a.  
*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.

#### Subfamily Paruterinae Fuhrmann, 1907

- Paruterinae, unidentified.  
*Pomatostomus temporalis*, 310; *P. superciliosus*, 311.  
*Anonchotaenia aryncha* Fuhrmann, 1918.  
*Pardulotus striatus*, 399.  
*Anonchotaenia globata* (Linstow, 1879), syn. 'unidentified cestode' Cleland, 1922.  
*Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359.  
*Biuterina* sp.  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Sphecothebes viridis*, 415.  
*Paruterina rauschi* Freeman, 1957.  
*Tringa stagnatilis*, 150; *Tyto alba*, 244.  
*Sphaeruterina punctata* T.H. Johnston, 1914b.  
*Pachycephalus rufiventris*, 293.  
*Zosteropicola clelandi* T.H. Johnston, 1912c.  
*Zosterops lateralis*, 400.

#### Family HYMENOLEPIDIDAE Railliet & Henry, 1909

- Hymenolepididae, unidentified.  
*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *Philemon citreogularis*, 358; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Corcorax melanorhynchus*, 423; *Strepera graculina*, 435.

#### Subfamily Hymenolepidinae Ransom, 1909

- Armadoskrjabinia globosa* (Szpotanska, 1931), syn. *Hymenolepis globosa* Szpotanska 1931.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Australiolepis southwelli* (Szpotanska, 1931), syn. *Hymenolepis southwelli* Szpotanska, 1931; *Echinorhynchotaenia nana* Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Cloucotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829), syn. *Hymenolepis megalops* Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829.  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79.  
*Cloacotaenia* sp.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas rhynchotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82.  
*Diorchis flavescens* (Kreff, 1873), syn. *Taenia flavescens* Kreff, 1873.  
*Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143.  
*Diorchis spiralis* Szpotanska, 1931.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Diorchis stefanski* Czaplinski, 1955.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Diorchis* sp.  
*Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas castanea*, 79.  
*Dicranotaenia coronula* Dujardin, 1845.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Diplogynea oligorchis* (Maplestone, 1922a), syn. *Corugnia oligorchis* Maplestone, 1922a, *Diploposthe laevis* of T.H. Johnston, 1913, not (Bloch, 1782).  
*Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70; *Aythya australis*, 82.  
*Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782), syn. *Taenia tuberculata* Kreff, 1873.  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79; *Aythya australis*, 82.  
*Capiuterilepis australiensis* Schmidt, 1972.  
*Anthochoera carunculata*, 350; *Anthochoera* sp. 353.  
*Capiuterilepis meliphagicola* Schmidt, 1972.  
*Philemon corniculatus*, 357.  
*Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782).  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.  
*Drepanidotaenia rapida* (Szpotanska, 1931), syn. *Hymenolepis rapida* Szpotanska, 1931.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Drepanidotaenia* sp.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Haploparaxis australis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Aploparaksis australis* T.H. Johnston, 1913.  
*Tringa hypoleucos*, 148; *Gallinago hardwicki*, 152; *G. megala*, 153.  
*Haploparaxis veitchi* Baylis, 1934b.  
*Anas gibberifrons*, 78.

- Microsomacanthus collaris* (Batsch, 1786), syn.  
*Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786), *Taenia bairdii* Kreffl, 1873.  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79.
- Microsomacanthus cormoranti* (Ortlepp, 1938), syn.  
*Hymenolepis cormoranti* Ortlepp, 1938.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47.
- Monosaccanthes curiosa* (Szpotanska, 1931), syn.  
*Hymenolepis curiosa* Szpotanska, 1931.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Monosaccanthes kazachstanica* (Maksinova, 1963),  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Monosaccanthes* sp.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Parabisaecanthes bisacculina* (Szpotanska, 1931),  
syn. *Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- ? *Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1810).  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69.
- ? *Passerilepis zosteropis* (Fuhrmann, 1918).  
*Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70.
- Sobolevicanthus terraereginae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913),  
syn. *Hymenolepis terraereginae* T.H. Johnston, 1913.  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69.
- Sobolevicanthus* sp.  
*Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74; *Aythya australis*,  
82; *Bizirra lobata*, 87.
- Staphylepis lamellata* (Woodland, 1930), syn.  
*Hymenolepis lamellata* Woodland, 1930.  
*Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78.
- Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895).  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Woodlandia phalacrocoracis* (Woodland, 1929), syn.  
*Hymenolepis phalacrocoracis* Woodland, 1929.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47.
- Hymenolepis chentopis* Palmer, 1981.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Hymenolepis ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
'Hymenolepis euryostomi Maplestone'.  
*Euryostomus orientalis*, 261.
- Hymenolepis ibidis* T.H. Johnston, 1913.  
*Threskiornis spinicollis*, 66; *Platalea flavipes*, 68;  
*Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70.
- Hymenolepis jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Clark,  
1948a.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.
- Hymenolepis liophthalmus* (Krabbe, 1869).  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Hymenolepis micraneristrotta* (Wedl, 1855), *Taenia micraneristrotta* Wedl, 1855.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Hymenolepis murrayensis* T.H. Johnston & Clark,  
1948a.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.
- Hymenolepis robertsi* Baylis, 1934b.  
*Anas gibberifrons*, 78.
- '*Hymenolepis variabilis* Maplestone'.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Hymenolepis* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.  
*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Petroica goodenovii*, 281.
- Hymenolepis* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.  
*Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.
- Hymenolepis* sp., Southwell, 1916.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.
- Hymenolepis* sp.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Threskiornis spinicollis*, 66;  
*Platalea flavipes*, 68; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Fulica atra*,  
123; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Anthochaera* sp., 353; *Lichenostoma virescens*,  
366; *Pardalotus striatus*, 399; *Chlamydera maculata*, 419; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Corvus mellori*, 440; *C.* sp., 443.

#### Subfamily Fimbriariinae Wolffhügel, 1899

- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* (Pallas, 1871), syn. *Taenia pediformis* Kreffl, 1873.  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79.
- Fimbriaria* sp.  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Aythya australis*, 82.
- Fimbriarioides intermedia* (Fuhrmann, 1913), syn.  
*Fimbriaria intermedia* Fuhrmann, 1913.  
*Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74.

#### Family ACOLEIDAE Ransom, 1909

- Acoleus hedleyi* T.H. Johnston, 1910, syn. *Taenia rugosa* Kreffl, 1873.  
*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.

#### Family DIPLOPOSTHIDAE Poche, 1926

- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782), syn. *Taenia tuberculata* Kreffl, 1873.  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79; *Aythya australis*, 82.

#### Family DIOECOCESTIDAE Southwell, 1930

##### Subfamily Dioecocestinae Southwell, 1930

- Dioecocestus novaehollandiae* (Kreffl, 1873), syn.  
*Taenia novaehollandiae* Kreffl, 1873, *T. paradoxa* Kreffl, 1873.  
*Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.
- Dioecocestus* sp.  
*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4.

##### Subfamily Gyrocoelinae Yamaguti, 1959

- Gyrocoelia australiensis* (T.H. Johnston, 1910), syn.  
*Gyrocoelia* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1914a, *Dilepis australiensis* T.J. Johnston, 1910, *Taenia coronata* Kreffl, 1873.  
*Vanellus miles*, 131; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.
- Gyrocoelia* sp.  
*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143.
- Infula burhini* Burd 1939, syn. '*Shipleya lobivanellus* Maplestone'.  
*Vanellus miles*, 131; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.

**Family TAENIIDAE** Ludwig, 1886*Cladotaenia feuta* Meggill, 1933.*Circus assimilis*, 98.*Cladotaenia* sp.*Circus assimilis*, 98; *C. approximans*, 99; *Falco subniger*, 100.**Family NEMATOPARATAENIIDAE** Poche, 1926*Nematoparataenia paradoxa* Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b.*Cygnus atratus*, 72.*Gastrotaenia* sp.*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Biziura lobata*, 87.**PHYLUM NEMATODA****Order Enoplida****Superfamily DIOCTOPHYMATOIDEA***Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. melanoleucos*, 47.*Eustrongylides plotinus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42.*Eustrongylides* sp.*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60.**Superfamily STRONGYLOIDIDAE***Strongyloides* sp.*Anas gibberifrons*, 78.**Superfamily TRICHUROIDEA***Capillaria anatis* (Schränk, 1790).*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas castanea*, 79.*Capillaria convolutor* Fourment, 1885.*Diomedea melanophrys*, 13; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19.*Capillaria ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b.*Cygnus atratus*, 72.*Capillaria grallinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945a.*Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425.*Capillaria graucalina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.*Coracina novaehollandiae*, 271.*Capillaria gymnorhinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947.*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.*Capillaria jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b.*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. varitus*, 45; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Chlidonius hybrida*, 164.*Capillaria laricola* Wassilikova & Gushanskaya, 1930.*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.*Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945.*Cygnus atratus*, 72.*Capillaria pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b.*Pomatostomus superciliosus*, 311.*Capillaria recurvirostrae* Mawson, 1968b.*Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144.*Capillaria thomascameroni* Mawson, 1969.*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.*Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875.*Vanellus miles*, 131; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144.*Capillaria* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.*Rallus pectoralis*, 115.*Capillaria* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945a.*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43.*Capillaria* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949.*Podiceps cristatus*, 3.*Capillaria* sp.*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; Podicipididae, unidentified, 6; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *Threskiornis spinnicollis*, 66; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Haliaeetus leucogaster*, 95; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Falco berigora*, 104; *Alectura lathamii*, 107; *Turnix pyrrhothorax*, 112; *Rallus pectoralis*, 115; *Porzana pusilla*, 116; *P. fluminea*, 117; *Gallinula mortierii*, 119; *G. tenebrosa*, 121; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122; *Charadrius bicinctus*, 137; *C. ruficapillus*, 139; *Sterna bergii*, 171; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209; *Neophema splendida*, 231; *Cuculus flabelliformis*, 234; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Tyto novaehollandiae*, 245; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurystomus orientalis*, 261; *Colluricincla harmonica*, 294; *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum*, 309; *Pomatostomus ruficeps*, 312; *Malurus leucopterus*, 322; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354; *Manorina melanocephala*, 361; *M. flavigula*, 362; *Lichenostomus virescens*, 366; *Lichmera indistincta*, 378; *Craicticus torquatus*, 432; *Corvus tasmanicus*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440.**Order Strongylida****Superfamily STRONGYLOIDEA****Family SYNGAMIDAE** Leiper, 1912*Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811).*Calyptorhynchus funereus*, 188; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.*Syngamus* sp.*Alectura lathamii*, 107.

'? Hookworm'

*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65.**Superfamily TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA***Amidostomum acutum* (Lindahl, 1848), syn. *A. chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918.

- Stictonetta noveosa*, 73; *Tadorna radjah*, 76; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.  
*Amidostomum unseris* (Zeder, 1800).  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74.  
*Amidostomum biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947.  
*Biziura lobata*, 87.  
*Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819).  
*Fulica atra*, 123.  
*Amidostomum tribonyx* Mawson, 1980.  
*Gallinula ventralis*, 120.  
*Amidostomum* sp.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121.  
*Dromaeostromylus bicuspis* Lubimov, 1933.  
*Dromaius novaehollandiae*, 1.  
*Epomidiostomum uncinatus* (Lundahl, 1848).  
*Anas gibberifrons*, 78.  
*Epomidiostomum* sp.  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83; *Oxyura australis*, 86.  
*Pseudamidostomum* sp.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83.  
*Trichostrongylus incertus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.  
*Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.  
*Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1864).  
*Dromaius novaehollandiae*, 1.  
Ornithostromylinae, unidentified.  
*Podargus strigoides*, 246.
- Order Ascaridida**
- Superfamily ASCARIDOIDEA**
- Family ANISAKIDAE** Railliet & Henry, 1912
- Anisakidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Diomedea melanophrys*, 13.  
Anisakidae, unidentified.  
*Eudyptes chrysocome*, 8.  
*Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888), syn. *Stomachus* sp., Munday & Green, 1972, *Contracaecum diomedae* (Linstow, 1888).  
*Diomedea exulans*, 12; *D. melanophrys*, 13; *D. chrysostoma*, 15; *D. chlororhynchus*, 16; *D. cauta*, 17; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19; *Daption capense*, 21; *Pachyptila desolata*, 27.  
*Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a.  
*Eudyptula minor*, 11.  
*Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c.  
*Pachyptila desolata*, 27.  
*Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.  
*Pterodroma lessoni*, 23.  
*Anisakis* sp., syn. *Stomachus* sp. auctt.  
*Pterodroma macroptera*, 22; *Pachyptila belcheri*, 28; *Sterna bergii*, 171; *Anous minutus*, 174.  
*Contracaecum ceylanicum* (Linstow, 1904).  
*Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.  
*Contracaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Contracaecum eudyptulae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a.  
*Eudyptula minor*, 11.  
*Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.  
*Diomedea cauta*, 17; *Puffinus griseus*, 32; *P. tenuirostris*, 33; *Sula serratator*, 38; *Anous stolidus*, 173; *A. minutus*, 174.  
*Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809).  
*Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.  
*Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890), syn. *C. bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Contracaecum nycticoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.  
*Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60.  
*Contracaecum pelagicum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.  
*Diomedea melanophrys*, 13; *D. chlororhyncha*, 16.  
*Contracaecum podicipitis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949.  
*Podiceps cristatus*, 3; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.  
*Contracaecum praestriatum* Mönning, 1923.  
*Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4.  
*Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst, 1916).  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42.  
*Contracaecum sinulabiatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c, syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809) of T.H. Johnston, 1914a.  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. melanoleucos*, 47.  
*Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809), syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809; *Ascaris* sp. T.H. Johnston, 1912b.  
*Eudyptula minor*, 11; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. varius*, 45; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47; *Ardea pacifica*, 52; *A. novaehollandiae*, 53; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Plegadis falcinellus*, 64.  
*Contracaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916), syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* (Rud.) of T.H. Johnston 1912b, *A.* sp., Kreffit, 1873.  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42.  
*Contracaecum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *Xenorhynchus asiaticus*, 63.  
*Contracaecum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947.  
*Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.  
*Contracaecum* sp., Mawson, 1968b.  
*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.  
*Contracaecum* sp.  
*Eudyptes pachyrhynchus*, 9; *Diomedea exulans*, 12; *Phoebetria palpebrata*, 18; *Sula serratator*, 38; *Fregata minor*, 49; *Phaethon rubricauda*, 51;

*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *Butorides striatus*, 59; *Ixobrychus minutus*, 61; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Platalea flavipes*, 68; *Falco peregrinus*, 101; *Halcyon chloris*, 258.  
*Phocascaris* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.  
*Macronectes giganteus*, 19.

#### Family ASCARIDIDAE Baird, 1853

*Buylisascaris* sp.  
*Nymphicus hollandicus*, 208.  
*Porrocaecum ingusticolle* (Molin, 1860).  
*Falco berigora*, 104.  
*Porrocaecum cirinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.  
*Elanus notatus*, 88; *Accipiter novaehollandiae*, 94; *Hieraetus morphnoides*, 97; *Circus assimilis*, 98.  
*Porrocaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d, syn. 'nematode', Cleland, 1922.  
*Anthus novaeseelandiae*, 270; *Zoothera dauma*, 276; *Cinclosoma punctatum*, 307.  
*Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1824).  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77.  
*Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800).  
*Porzana fluminea*, 117.  
*Porrocaecum lobibicis* Mawson, 1968b.  
*Vanellus miles*, 131.  
*Porrocaecum menurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942b.  
*Menura novaehollandiae*, 264.  
*Porrocaecum reticulatum* (Linstow, 1889).  
*Ardea pacifica*, 52; *Egretta alba*, 55.  
*Porrocaecum serpentulum* (Rudolphi, 1809), syn. *Ascaris serpentula* Rudolphi, 1809.  
*Grus rubicundus*, 124.  
*Porrocaecum streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Strepera graculina*, 435; *S. versicolor*, 437.  
*Porrocaecum wui* Hsü, 1933.  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.  
*Porrocaecum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.  
*Manorina flavigula*, 362.  
*Porrocaecum* sp.  
*Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Merops ornatus*, 260; *Pitta versicolor*, 263; *Malurus leucopterus*, 322; *Corvus mellori*, 440.

#### Superfamily SEURATOIDEA

##### Family SEURATIDAE Hall, 1916

*Rictularina spinosa* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.  
*Myiagra rubecula*, 299.  
*Skrjabinura magna* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d), syn. *Seuratinema magnum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson 1941d.  
*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.  
*Skrjabinura pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d), syn. *Seuratinema pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.  
*Pomatostomus superciliosus*, 311.

*Skrjabinura brevicaudatum* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b), syn. *Seuratinema brevicaudatum* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b).  
*Ninox connivens*, 243; *Pomatostomus temporalis*, 310.  
*Skrjabinura* sp., syn. *Seuratinema* sp., Ogden, 1967.  
*Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eopsaltria pulverulenta*, 283.

#### Family SCHNEIDERNEMATIDAE Freitas, 1936

*Inglisonema typos* Mawson, 1968a.  
*Pitta versicolor*, 263.

#### Superfamily HETERAKOIDEA

##### Family HETERAKIDAE Railliet & Henry, 1912

*Heterakis chenonettae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a.  
*Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83.  
*Heterakis circumvallata* (Linstow, 1906b).  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790).  
*Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74.  
*Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788), syn. *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790).  
*Cucutua leadbeateri*, 195.  
*Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich, 1791), syn. *H. papillosa* (Bloch, 1782), *H. vaudati* (Linstow, 1906).  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74.  
*Heterakis* sp.  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Northiella haematogaster*, 224; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.  
*Odomoterakis bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a), syn. *Heterakis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912a.  
*Alectura lathamii*, 107; *Leucosarcia melanoleuca*, 187.

##### Family ASCARIDIDAE Travassos, 1919

*Ascaridia catheturina* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a), syn. *Heterakis catheturina* T.H. Johnston, 1912a.  
*Alectura lathamii*, 107.  
*Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790).  
*Phaps chalcoptera*, 180; *Eclectus roratus*, 197; *Alisterus scapularis*, 203; *Polytelis alexandriae*, 207; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209; *Lathamus discolor*, 210; *Barnardius barnardi*, 218; *B. zonarius*, 219; *Neophema bourkei*, 226.  
*Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788).  
*Chrysococcyx lucidus*, 236; *Centropus phasianus*, 239.  
*Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider, 1866).  
*Centropus phasianus*, 239.  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, syn. *Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979.  
*Calocephalon fimbriatum*, 190; *Alisterus scapularis*, 203; *Aprosmictus erythropterus*, 204; *Polytelis swainsoni*, 205; *P. anthopeplus*, 206; *P. alexandrae*, 207; *Nymphicus hollandicus*, 208;

*Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209; *Lathamus discolor*, 210; *Platyercus elegans*, 212; *P. eximius*, 213; *P. sp.*, 217; *Barnardius barnardius*, 218; *B. zonarius*, 219; *Psephotus haematotus*, 220; *P. varius*, 221; *P. chrysopterygius*, 222; *P. dissimilis*, 223; *Northiella haematogaster*, 224; *Neophema bourkii*, 226; *N. elegans*, 228; *N. pulehella*, 230; *N. splendida*, 231.

*Ascaridia stroma* (Linstow, 1899).

*Grus rubicundus*, 124; *G. antigone*, 125.

*Ascaridia* sp.

*Geopelia humeralis*, 178; *Cacatua roseicapilla*, 191; *Polyteles anthopeplus*, 206; *Nymphicus hollandicus*, 208; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209; *Platyercus* sp., 217; *Centropus phasianus*, 239.

#### Superfamily SUBULUROIDEA

##### Family SUBULURIDAE Travassos, 1914

*Allodapa differens* (Sonsino, 1890), syn. *Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890).

*Centropus phasianus*, 239.

*Allodapa suctoria* (Molín, 1860), syn. *Subulura clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.

*Scythrops novaehollandiae*, 238; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurostopodus mystacalis*, 249; *Caprimulgus argus*, 250.

*Allodapa* sp., syn. *Subulura* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.

*Ninox strenua*, 241.

*Allodapa* sp.

*Podargus strigoides*, 246.

*Leipoanema ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a.

*Leipoa ocellata*, 106.

#### Superfamily OXYUROIDEA

Oxyuridae, unidentified.

*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Tyto alba*, 244.

##### Order Spirurida

Spirurida, unidentified, T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.

*Pomatostomus superciliosus* 311.

Spirurida, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.

*Dapilon capense*, 21; *Pterodroma macroptera*, 22.

Spirurida, unidentified.

*Pelecanoides urinatrix*, 36; *Accipiter fasciatus*, 92;

*A. cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Falco peregrinus*, 101; *F.*

*longipennis*, 102; *Erythrogonys cinctus*, 134;

*Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139; *Chlidonias hybrida*,

164; *Eudynamis scolopacea*, 237; *Tyto alba*, 244;

*T. novaehollandiae*, 245; *Ceyx azurea*, 252; *Dacelo*

*novaeguineae*, 253; *Halcyon chloris*, 258; *Petroica*

*goodenovii*, 281; *Pachycephala pectoralis*, 291;

*Myiagra alecto*, 300; *Pomatostomus superciliosus*,

311; *Acanthiza pusilla*, 336; *Climacteris*

*leucophaea*, 346; *Philemon argenticeps*, 356;

*Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Artamus cyanopterus*,

430; *Cracticus nigrogularis*, 433; *Gymnorhina*

*tibicen*, 434; *Corvus tasmanicus*, 439; *C. mellori*,

440.

#### Superfamily ?, Family ?

*Bancroftinema dentatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.

*Falco berigora*, 104.

#### Superfamily CAMALLANOIDEA

##### Family CAMALLANIDAE Railliet & Henry, 1915

*Procamallanus murrayensis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940b.

*Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44.

#### Superfamily PHYSALOPTEROIDEA

##### Family PHYSALOPTERIDAE (Railliet, 1893)

*Physaloptera alata* Baylis, 1925.

*Falco longipennis*, 102.

*Physaloptera hieracidae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.

*Falco berigora*, 104.

*Physaloptera* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.

*Threskiornis spinicollis*, 66; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.

*Physaloptera* sp.

*Plegadis falcinellus*, 64; *Accipiter cirrhocephalus*,

93; *Falco peregrinus*, 101; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*,

242, *Cracticus nigrogularis*, 433.

#### Superfamily THELAZIOIDEA

##### Family THELAZIIDAE Skrjabin, 1915

*Thelazia aquilina* Baylis, 1934a.

*Accipiter novaehollandiae*, 94; *Haliaeetus*

*leucogaster*, 95; *Aquila audax*, 96; *Falco berigora*,

104.

*Thelazia daelonis* (Breinl, 1913b), syn. *Filaria*

*daelonis* Breinl, 1913b.

*Dacelo leachii*, 254.

*Thelazia pittae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c, syn.

'nematode', Cleland, 1922.

*Pitta erythrogaster*, 262.

*Thelazia* sp.

*Egretta alba*, 55.

*Oxyspirura anthochaerae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a),

syn. *Ceratospira anthochaerae* T.H. Johnston,

1912a; *Ascaris* sp., Kreffl, 1873.

*Anthochaera carmenlata*, 350.

*Oxyspirura bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,

1941d.

*Philemon citreogularis*, 358.

*Oxyspirura streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,

1941a.

*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Strepera graculina*, 435;

*S. fuliginosa*, 436.

*Oxyspirura* sp.

*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.

#### Superfamily SPIRUROIDEA

##### Family GONGYLONEMATIDAE Hall, 1916

*Gongylonema alecturae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a.

*Alectura lathamii*, 107.



*Protospinura* sp.

*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.

Family HARTERTIIDAE Quentin, 1970

*Alainchabandia aegothales* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e), syn. *Habronema aegothales* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.

*Aegothales cristatus*, 248.

*Alainchabandia alcedinis* Mawson, 1968c.

*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253; *Halcyon sancta*, 257.

*Hartertia* sp.

*Ardeotis australis*, 126; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.

Superfamily HABRONEMATOIDEA

Family HABRONEMATIDAE Chitwood & Wehr, 1932

Habronematinae, unidentified, Mawson, 1969.

*Geochelidon nitotica*, 165.

*Cyrnea colini* Cram, 1927.

*Coturnix ypsitophora*, 109.

*Excisa biloba* Mawson, 1968d.

*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *P. ocellatus*, 247.

*Excisa dentifera* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d), syn. *Cyrnea dentifera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.

*Ardeotis australis*, 126.

*Excisa excisiformis* (Yamaguti, 1935).

*Podargus strigoides*, 246.

*Procyrnea dollfusi* (Mawson, 1968d), syn. *Cyrnea dollfusi* Mawson, 1968d.

*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.

*Procyrnea falco* (Mawson, 1968d), syn. *Cyrnea falco* Mawson, 1968d.

*Falco longipennis*, 102; *F. berigora*, 104; *F. cenchroides*, 105.

*Procyrnea incerta* (A.J. Smith, 1908), syn. *Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908.

*Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209; *Platycercus eximius*, 213; *Barnardius barnardi*, 218.

*Procyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914), syn. *Cyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914).

*Mitvus migrans*, 90; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Accipiter novaehollandiae*, 94; *Circus assimilis*, 98; *Falco berigora*, 104.

*Procyrnea paraleptoptera* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b), syn. *Cyrnea paraleptoptera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.

*Falco cenchroides*, 105.

*Procyrnea* sp., ? *leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819).

*Accipiter novaehollandiae*, 94; *Falco berigora*, 104.

*Hudjelia aenariana* (Gushanskaya, 1937).

*Podargus strigoides*, 246.

*Hudjelia truncata* (Creplin, 1825).

*Eurystomus orientalis*, 261.

*Viguiera chabaudi* Mawson, 1968d.

*Podargus strigoides*, 246.

*Viguiera chibuae* Mawson, 1968d.

*Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416.

*Viguiera longicollis* Mawson, 1968d.

*Microeca leucophaea*, 287; *Colluricincla harmonica*, 294; *Anthochaera carunculata*, 350.

*Viguiera* sp.

*Cinclosoma cinnamomeum*, 309; *Malurus leucopterus*, 322; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423.

*Stellocaronema glareolae* Mawson, 1968b.

*Calidris ruficollis*, 158; *Stiltia isabella*, 162.

*Stellocaronema charadrii* Mawson, 1968b.

*Charadrius rubricollis*, 135.

*Torquatoides balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922), syn.

*Torquatella balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922).

*Meroops ornatus*, 260.

*Torquatoides* sp., ? *T. torquata* (Gendre, 1922), syn.

*Torquatella* sp., Mawson, 1968d.

*Centropus phasianus*, 239.

Family TETRAMERIDAE Travassos, 1914

*Geopetitia chibuae* Mawson, 1966.

*Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416.

*Geopetitia falco* Mawson, 1966.

*Falco longipennis*, 102.

*Geopetitia streperae* Mawson, 1966.

*Strepera versicolor*, 437.

*Geopetitia* sp.

*Anthochaera carunculata*, 350.

? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d), syn.

*Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d.

*Chrysococcyx basalis*, 235; *Coracina novaehollandiae*, 271; *Lalage sueurii*, 274; *Pachycephala pectoralis*, 291; *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum*, 309;

*Philemon argenticeps*, 356; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Lichenostomus plumuhis*, 372; *Oriolus sagittatus*, 414.

*Microtetrameres aegothales* Mawson, 1977.

*Aegothales cristatus*, 248.

*Microtetrameres cacomantis* Mawson, 1977.

*Cuculus variotus*, 233; *C. flabelliformis*, 234.

*Microtetrameres circi* Mawson, 1977.

*Circus assimilis*, 98.

*Microtetrameres coracinae* Mawson, 1977.

*Cuculus pallidus*, 232; *Coracina novaehollandiae*, 271; *C. papuensis*, 272.

*Microtetrameres cractici* Mawson, 1977.

*Cracticus torquatus*, 432.

*Microtetrameres egretes* Rasheed, 1960.

*Ardeola ibis*, 54.

*Microtetrameres eopsaltriae* Mawson, 1977.

*Eopsaltria australis*, 284.

*Microtetrameres gymnorhinae* Mawson, 1977.

*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

*Microtetrameres helix* Cram, 1927, syn.

*Microtetrameres* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.

*Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423; *Corvus coronoides*, 438; *C. tasmaniensis*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440;

*C. bennetti*, 441; *C. orru*, 442.

*Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977

*Anthochaera carunculata*, 350; *A. chrysoptera*, 352; *A.* sp., 353; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354;

*Manorina melanocephala*, 361; *M. fluvigula*, 362;

*Lichenostomus virescens*, 366; *L. leucotis*, 367;

*Phildonyris albigrons*, 382.

- Microtetrameres mirafrue* Mawson, 1977.  
*Mirafra javanica*, 265; *Microeca leucophaea*, 287.  
*Microtetrameres ninocis* Mawson, 1977.  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.  
*Microtetrameres oriolus* Petrov & Tschertkova, 1950.  
*Oriolus sagittatus*, 414.  
*Microtetrameres paraccipiter* Mawson, 1977.  
*Accipiter fasciatus*, 92; *Aquila audax*, 96.  
*Microtetrameres pelecani* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c), syn. *Tetrameres pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Microtetrameres philemon* Mawson, 1977.  
*Philemon argenticeps*, 356; *P. citreogularis*, 358; *Eutomyzon cyanotis*, 359.  
*Microtetrameres raptoris* Mawson, 1977.  
*Falco peregrinus*, 101; *F. longipennis*, 102; *F. berigora*, 104; *F. cenchroides*, 105; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.  
*Microtetrameres sphecotheres* Mawson, 1977.  
*Sphecotheres viridis*, 415.  
*Microtetrameres streperae* Mawson, 1977.  
*Streperu versicolor*, 437.  
*Microtetrameres tytonis* Mawson, 1977.  
*Tyto alba*, 244.  
*Microtetrameres* sp., Mawson, 1977.  
*Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Cuculus flabelliformis*, 234; *Lalage sueurii*, 274; *Oreoica gutturalis*, 296; *Ptiloris paradiseus*, 422.  
*Microtetrameres* sp.  
*Accipiter fasciatus*, 92; *Chrysococcyx lucidus*, 236; *Anthus novaeseelandiae*, 270; *Pachycephala inornata*, 290; *Lichenostomus ornatus*, 371; *Struthidea cinerea*, 424.  
*Tetrameres anseranas* Mawson, 1979.  
*Anseranus semipalmata*, 69.  
*Tetrameres australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Tetrameres biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.  
*Biziura lobata*, 87.  
*Tetrameres calidris* Mawson, 1968b.  
*Calidris canutus*, 155.  
*Tetrameres certa* (Leidy 1886), syn. *D. diomedea* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.  
*Diomedea chlororhynchus*, 16; *D. cauta*, 17.  
*Tetrameres cladorhynchi* Mawson, 1968b.  
*Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143.  
*Tetrameres ducelonis* Mawson, 1979.  
*Dacelo novaeguinae*, 253.  
*Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861).  
*Anseranus semipalmata*, 69; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79.  
*Tetrameres globosa* (Linstow, 1879), syn. *Tetrameres* sp. Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Porzana pusilla*, 116; *P. fluminea*, 117; *P. tabuensis*, 118; *Gallinula mortierii*, 119; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122.  
*Tetrameres greeni* Mawson, 1980, syn. *T. pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e, in part.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Tetrameres gubanovi* Shigin, 1957.  
*Podiceps cristatus*, 3; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.  
*Tetrameres lobibicis* Mawson, 1968b.  
*Vauellus miles*, 131.  
*Tetrameres novelti* (Seurat, 1914).  
*Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144.  
*Tetrameres scolopucidis* Mawson, 1968b.  
*Tringa glareola*, 146; *Calidris acuminata* 157; *C. ruficollis*, 158.  
*Tetrameres* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Gallinula mortierii*, 119; *Vauellus miles*, 131; *Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139.  
*Tetrameres* sp., Mawson, 1969.  
*Geochelidon nitotica*, 165.  
*Tetrameres* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c.  
*Anas gibberifrons*, 78.  
*Tetrameres* sp.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Falco longipennis*, 102; *F. berigora*, 104; *Coturnix ypsilophora*, 109; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Malurus lamberti*, 320.  
**Superfamily ACUARIOIDEA** Sobolev, 1949  
**Family ACUARIIDAE** Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912  
Acuariidae, unidentified, T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.  
*Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.  
Acuariidae, unidentified.  
*Anas rhynchotis*, 80; *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Turnix velox*, 111; *Porzana fluminea*, 117; *Erythronyx cinclus*, 134; *Anous minutus*, 174; *Ephthianura albifrons*, 393; *Eublema picta*, 402.  
**Subfamily Acuariae** Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912  
*Acuaria antluris* (Rudolphi, 1819), syn. *Acuaria corvicola* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.  
*Corvus coronoides*, 438; *C. tasmanicus*, 439; *C. uellori*, 440; *C. bennetti*, 441; *C. orru*, 442.  
*Acuaria colluricinclae* Mawson, 1972.  
*Pachycephala rufiventris*, 293; *Colluricincla harmonica*, 294.  
*Acuaria microeca* Mawson, 1972.  
*Microeca leucophaea*, 287; *Malurus leucopterus*, 322.  
*Acuaria mirafrue* Mawson, 1972.  
*Mirafra javanica*, 265.  
*Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972.  
*Lalage leucomela*, 275; *Dryinodes brunneopygia*, 278; *Oreoica gutturalis*, 296; *Myiagra inquieta*, 301; *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum*, 309; *Authochaera* sp., 353; *Acauthageiys rufogularis*, 354; *Lichenostomus virescens*, 366; *L. plumulus*,

- 372; *Artamus cinereus*, 429; *Cracticus nigrogularis*, 433; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.  
*Acuaria skrjabini* Ozerskaya, 1926.  
*Erythrura trichroa*, 412.  
*Acuaria streperina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.  
*Strepera graculina*, 435; *S. fuliginosa*, 436; *S. versicolor*, 437.  
*Acuaria* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.  
*Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.  
*Cheilospirura gruvelli* (Gendre, 1913).  
*Coturnix ypsilophora*, 109.  
*Chevreuxia australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.  
*Charadrius melanops*, 140; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.  
*Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819).  
*Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144.  
*Chevreuxia* sp.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47.  
*Cosmocephalus jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164; *Sterna bergii*, 171.  
*Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr, 1937.  
*Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158.  
*Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883).  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44.  
*Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819), syn. *Echinuria querquedulae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79; *Nettapus pulchellus*, 85.  
*Echinuria* sp.  
*Anas superciliosa*, 77.  
*Pectinospirura argentata* Wehr, 1933.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Skrjabinocerca* sp.  
*Sterna bergii*, 171.  
*Skrjabinoclava decorata* (Solonitzin, 1928).  
*Tringa terek*, 151.  
*Skrjabinoclava horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809), syn. *Skrjabinoclava* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Charadrius rubricollis*, 135; *C. ruficapillus*, 139.  
*Skrjabinoclava* sp., cf. *alii* Ali, 1968.  
*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65.  
*Skrjabinoclava* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139.  
*Skrjabinoclava* sp.  
*Pachyptila vittata*, 25; *P. turtur*, 29; *Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *Tringa brevipes*, 147; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158.  
*Syneuaria contorta* (Mölin, 1858).  
*Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65.  
*Syneuaria* sp.  
*Podiceps cristatus*, 3; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.  
*Synhimantus affinis* (Scurat, 1916).  
*Ninox strenua*, 241.  
*Synhimantus falco* Mawson, 1982.  
*Falco berigora*, 104; *F. cenchroides*, 105; *Phylidonyris novaehollandiae*, 380.  
*Synhimantus flindersi* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b), syn. *Acuaria flindersi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b; 'nematode', Cleland, 1922.  
*Falco berigora*, 104.  
*Synhimantus fieldingi* (Baylis, 1934a), syn. *Acuaria fieldingi* Baylis, 1934a.  
*Accipiter novaehollandiae*, 94.  
*Synhimantus laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819).  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Podargus strigoides*, 246.  
*Synhimantus lichenostomi* Mawson, 1982.  
*Meliphaga lewini*, 363; *Lichenostomus penicillatus*, 374.  
*Synhimantus podargi* Mawson, 1982.  
*Podargus strigoides*, 246.  
*Synhimantus sirry* Khalil, 1931, syn. *Dispharynx pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37.  
*Synhimantus* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42.  
*Synhimantus* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson 1942e.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47.  
*Synhimantus* sp., syn. *Dispharynx* sp.  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. melanoleucos*, 47; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Haliaeetus leucogaster*, 95; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Petroica phoenicea*, 279; *Malurus cyaneus*, 318; *Corvus* sp., 443.  
*Willmottia australis* Mawson, 1982.  
*Malurus cyaneus*, 318.  
*Xenocordon patonae* Mawson, 1982.  
*Phylidonyris novaehollandiae*, 380.  
*Xenocordon gymnorhinis* (de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983), syn. *Cheilospirura gymnorhinis* de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983.  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

#### Subfamily Seuratiinae Chitwood & Wehr, 1932

- Cheilonematodum halcyonis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.  
*Halcyon sancta*, 257.  
*Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900), syn. *Seuratia marina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.  
*Diomedea exulans*, 12; *D. melanophrys*, 13; *D. bulleri*, 14; *D. chrysostoma*, 15; *D. chlororhyncha*, 16; *Phoebetria palpebrata*, 18; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19; *Fulmarus glacialisoides*, 20; *Daption capense*, 21; *Pterodroma macroptera*, 22; *P. lessonae*, 23; *P. brevirostra*, 24; *Pachyptila vittata*, 25; *P. salvini*, 26; *P. belcheri*, 28; *P. turtur*, 29; *Puffinus pacificus*, 31; *P. tenuirostris*, 33; *Pelagodroma marina*, 35; *Sula leucogaster*, 41; *Fregata minor*, 49; *F. ariel*, 50; *Sterna fuscata*, 168; *Anous stolidus*, 173.  
*Stegophorus diomedea* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d), syn. *Parvseria diomediae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.  
*Diomedea exulans*, 12; *D. melanophrys*, 13; *D. chrysostoma*, 15; *D. cauta*, 17.

- Stegophorus macronectes* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d), syn. *Paryseria macronectes* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.  
*Diomedea chrysostoma*, 15; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19; *Pterodroma lessoni*, 23; *P. brevirostris*, 24.
- Stegophorus pachyptilae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d), syn. *Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson 1942d.  
*Daption capense*, 21; *Pachyptila vittata*, 25; *P. salvini*, 26; *P. desolata*, 27; *P. turtur*, 29; *Puffinus griseus*, 32; *P. tenuirostris*, 33.
- Stegophorus stellaepolaris* (Parona, 1901).  
*Puffinus tenuirostris*, 33.
- Stegophorus* sp.  
*Diomedea exulans*, 12; *Sterna bergii*, 171.
- Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829).  
*Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas rhynchotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Charadrius bicinctus*, 137; *C. ruficapillus*, 139.
- Streptocara formosensis* Sugimoto, 1930.  
*Biziura lobata*, 87.
- Streptocara pectinifera* Neumann, 1900.  
*Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.
- Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879).  
*Poliiocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Ptachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.
- Streptocara* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e.  
*Anas gibberifrons*, 78.
- Streptocara* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Aythya australis*, 82; *Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139.
- Streptocara* sp.  
*Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Limosa lapponica*, 154.
- Subfamily Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918**
- Ancyraanthopsis* sp.  
*Halcyon sancta*, 257.
- Schistogendria* sp. 1.  
*Falcunculus frontatus*, 288; *Psophodes olivaceus*, 305; *Lichenostomus penicillatus*, 374.
- Schistogendria* sp. 2.  
*Halcyon sancta*, 257.
- Schistogendria* sp. 3.  
*Halcyon sancta*, 257.
- Schistogendria* sp.  
*Colluricincla harmonica*, 294.
- Schistorophus cormutus* Sobolev, 1943  
*Tringa terek*, 151.
- Schistorophus limosae* Mawson, 1968b.  
*Limosa lapponica*, 154.
- Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1866).  
*Calidris canutus*, 155.
- Schistorophus* sp.  
*Dacelo leachii*, 254.
- Sciadocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860).  
*Calidris canutus*, 155.

*Sciadocara* sp.

- Haematopus fuliginosus*, 130.  
*Viktorocara limosae* Mawson, 1968a.  
*Tringa terek*, 151; *Limosa lapponica*, 154.  
*Viktorocara schejkini* Gushanskaya, 1950.  
*Tringa terek*, 151.  
*Viktorocara* sp., Mawson, 1968b.  
*Calidris canutus*, 155.

**Superfamily DIPLOTRIAENOIDEA**  
**Family DIPLOTRIAENIDAE** Skrjabin, 1916

- Diplotriaena alpha* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a, syn. '*Filaria* sp.', Cleland, 1922.  
*Sericornis fuliginosus*, 333; *Strepera graculina*, 435.
- Diplotriaena beveridgei* Bain & Mawson, 1981.  
*Corvus orru*, 442.
- Diplotriaena clelandi* (T.J. Johnston, 1912b), syn. *Filaria clelandi* T.H. Johnston, 1912b.  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.
- Diplotriaena delta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.  
*Malurus lamberti*, 320; *Amytornis goyderi*, 324.
- Diplotriaena epsilon* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.  
*Cracticus lorquatus*, 432.
- Diplotriaena falconis* (Connal, 1912).  
*Falco berigora*, 104.
- Diplotriaena flabellata* (Linstow, 1888), syn. *Diplotriaena beta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.  
*Corvus orru*, 442.
- Diplotriaena golvani* Anderson, 1959.  
*Colluricincla harmonica*, 294.
- Diplotriaena halli* Ogden, 1967.  
*Monarcha trivirgata*, 297; *Malurus lamberti*, 320.
- Diplotriaena pungens* (Schneider, 1866).  
*Sphecothebes viridis*, 415.
- Diplotriaena smithi* Bain & Mawson, 1981, syn. *Diplotriaena* sp., Mackerras, 1962.  
*Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354; *Philemon corniculatus*, 357.
- Diplotriaena spratti* Bain & Mawson, 1981.  
*Oreoica gutturalis*, 296.
- Diplotriaena trienspis* (Fedschenko, 1874).  
*Coraciua papuensis*, 272; *Cisticola exilis*, 315.
- Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin, 1858).  
*Sphecothebes viridis*, 415.
- Diplotriaena zeta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.  
*Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354.
- Diplotriaena* sp., Mackerras, 1962.  
*Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416.
- Diplotriaena* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Anthochaera paradoxa*, 351.
- Diplotriaena* sp., Ogden, 1967.  
*Arses kaupi*, 298; *Zosterops lateralis*, 400.
- Diplotriaena* sp.  
*Coracina papuensis*, 272; *Microeca leucophaea*, 287; *Colluricincla megarhynchus*, 295; *Malurus cyaneus*, 318; *M. lamberti*, 320; *Pardalotus striatus*, 399; *Zosterops lateralis*, 400; *Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416; *Strepera fuliginosus*, 436; *Corvus orru*, 442.

- Hamatospiculum clubiae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.  
*Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416.  
*Hamatospiculum halcyonis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.  
*Halcyon pyrrhopygius*, 256; *H. sancta*, 257.  
*Hamatospiculum howense* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a, syn. *Filaria* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.  
*Halcyon sancta*, 257.  
*Hamatospiculum mcneilli* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b, syn. 'nematode' Cleland, 1922. *Ninox rufa*, 240; *N. novaeseelandiae*, 242.  
*Hamatospiculum* sp., cf. *quadridens* (Molin, 1858). *Falco hypoleucos*, 103.  
*Hamatospiculum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.  
*Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93.  
*Hamatospiculum* sp.  
*Halcyon pyrrhopygius*, 256.  
*Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866), syn. *Serratospiculum attenuatum* (Rudolphi, 1803); *Filaria guttata* Schneider, 1866.  
*Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Falco peregrinus*, 101; *F. longipennis*, 102; *F. hypoleucos*, 103; *F. berigora*, 104.  
*Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857), syn. *S. guttatum* (Schneider, 1966) in part.  
*Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Falco subniger*, 100; *F. peregrinus*, 101; *F. longipennis*, 102.

#### Superfamily APROCTOIDEA

##### Family APROCTIDAE Yorke & Maplestone, 1926

- Aproctidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Petroica multicolor*, 280; *P. goodenovii*, 281.  
*Aprocta australis* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a), syn. *Vagrifilaria australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a.  
*Centropus phasianus*, 239.  
*Aprocta bakeri* Bain & Mawson, 1981.  
*Corvus coronoides*, 438; *C. mellori*, 440; *C. orru*, 442.  
*Aprocta boulengeri* Bain & Mawson, 1981.  
*Strepera graculina*, 435.  
*Aprocta corvicola* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.  
*Corvus orru*, 442.  
*Aprocta vestibulata* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a), syn. *Austrofilaria vestibulata* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.  
*Aphelocephala nigricincta*, 344.  
*Aprocta* sp.  
*Cucuma* sp., 193.  
*Lissonema brevicaudata* (Chow, 1939), syn. *Aprocta brevicaudata* Chow, 1939.  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.  
*Lissonema rotundatum* (Linstow, 1903), syn. *Aprocta rotundata* Linstow, 1903.  
*Centropus phasianus*, 239.  
*Lissonema* sp., Bain & Mawson, 1981.  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.  
*Lissonema* sp.  
*Alectura lathamii*, 107.

- Mawsonfilaria rhipidurae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952), syn. *Austrofilaria rhipidurae*, T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952.  
*Rhipidura leucophrys*, 304.  
*Pseudaprocta copemani* Bain & Mawson, 1981, syn. *Aproctidae*, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.  
*Petroica multicolor*, 280; *Pachycephala pectoralis*, 291.  
*Pseudaprocta myzanthae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a, syn. 'nematode', Cleland, 1922.  
*Manorina flavigula*, 362.  
*Desmidocercella* sp.  
*Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47; *Ardea pacifica*, 52; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Ixobrychus minutus*, 61.  
*Diomedeenema diomediae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952.  
*Diomedea chrysostoma*, 15; *D. cauta*, 17.

#### Superfamily FILARIOIDEA

##### Unidentified filarial worms cited by:

- Bancroft, 1889.  
*Anthochaera chrysoptera*, 352; *Matorina melanocephala*, 361; *Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *Corvus orru*, 442.  
Cleland, 1922.  
*Falco longipennis*, 102; *Petroica phoenicea*, 279; *Malurus cyaneus*, 318; *Geoffroyus geoffroyi*, 1981.  
T.H. Johnston, 1912a.  
*Philemon citreogularis*, 358.  
T.H. Johnston, 1912b.  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Coracina papuensis*, 272; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354.  
T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.  
*Nymphicus hollandicus*, 208; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354.  
T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.  
*Malurus leucopterus*, 322.  
Mackerras, 1962.  
*Ardea pacifica*, 52; *Corvus bennetti*, 442.  
Plimmer, 1912.  
*Ailuroedus melanotis*, 420.
- Unidentified filarial worms:  
*Eudiptula minor*, 11; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Ninox connivens*, 243; *Myiagra rubeculus*, 299; *M. inquietus*, 301; *Ailuroedus crassirostris*, 421.

#### Family ONCHOCERCIDAE Leiper, 1911

- Onchocercidae, unidentified.  
*Spherotheres viridis*, 415.  
*Cardiofilaria dubia* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a), syn. *Carinema dubia* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a, 'Filarial' worms, Cleland, 1922.  
*Geoffroyus geoffroyi*, 198.  
*Eufilaria* sp., Mawson, 1969.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.  
*Paralemdana clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.  
*Strepera graculina*, 435.

- Pelecitus fulicaeae* (Diesing, 1861).  
*Fulica atra*, 123.  
*Pseudoproctella* sp., Mawson, 1968b.  
*Vanellus miles*, 131.  
*Splendidofilaria* sp.  
*Struthidia cinerea*, 424.  
Splendidofilariinae, unidentified.  
*Falco longipennis*, 102; *Platycercus venustus*, 215;  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.  
*Microfilaria gymnorhinae* Gilruth, Sweet & Dodd,  
1910.  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.  
*Microfilaria* sp.  
*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, 417.  
*Microfilaria* sp. have been recorded by the following:  
Bancroft, 1889,  
*Trichoglossus haematodus*, 199; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurystomus orientalis*, 261;  
*Myiagra rubeculus*, 299; *Pomatostomus temporalis*, 310; *Anthochaera chrysoptera*, 352;  
*Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Manorina melanocephala*, 361; *Oriolus sagittatus*, 414;  
*Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416; *Sericulus chrysocephalus*, 418; *Cracticus torquatus*, 432;  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Strepera graculina*, 435;  
*Corvus orru*, 442.  
Breinl, 1913a.  
*Falco hypoleucos*, 103; *Pitta versicolor*, 263.  
Cleland, 1915.  
*Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurystomus orientalis*,  
261; *Colluricincla harmonica*, 294; *Myzomela sanguinolenta*, 390.  
Cleland, 1922.  
*Phileinon citreogularis*, 358.  
Cleland & T.H. Johnston, 1910.  
*Anthochaera chrysoptera*, 352; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Corvus orru*, 442.  
Cleland & T.H. Johnston, 1912.  
*Phalacrocorax melanoleucos*, 47; *Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Glossopsitta pusilla*, 202;  
*Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurystomus orientalis*, 261; *Psophodes olivaceus*, 305; *Plectorhynchus lanceolata*, 355;  
*Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Manorina melanocephala*, 361; *Lichenostomus fuscus*, 373;  
*Lichmera indistincta*, 378; *Myzomela sanguinolenta*, 390; *Pardalotus striatus*, 399;  
*Oriolus sagittatus*, 414; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423; *Struthidea cinerea*, 424;  
*Ariamus leucorhynchus*, 426; *A. cinerea*, 429; *A. cyanopterus*, 430; *Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *C. nigrogularis*, 433; *C. orru*, 442.  
T.H. Johnston, 1910.  
*Zoothera dauma*, 276; *Anthochaera chrysoptera*, 352.  
T.H. Johnston, 1912a.  
*Anhinga melanogaster*, 42; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46.  
T.H. Johnston, 1916.  
*Aegotheles cristatus*, 248.  
Mackerras, 1962.  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91;  
*Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Vanellus miles*, 131;  
*Cucania sanguinea*, 194; *C. galerita*, 196;  
*Glossopsitta concinna*, 200; *Platycercus adsictus*, 214;  
*Coraciina novaehollandiae*, 271; *Clinacteris melanura*, 349;  
*Anthochaera chrysoptera*, 352; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359;  
*Melithreptus albogularis*, 376; *Zosterops lateralis*, 400;  
*Sphecotheres viridis*, 415; *Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416;  
*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, 417; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423;  
*Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Artamus personatus*, 427; *A. cyanopterus*, 430;  
*Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.  
Plimmer, 1912.  
*Geophaps plumifera*, 184; *Platycercus icterotis*, 216;  
*Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Manorina melanocephala*, 361;  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Strepera fuliginosa*, 436.  
Plimmer, 1914.  
*Geophaps plumifera*, 184; *Platycercus icterotis*, 216.  
Plimmer, 1915.  
*Poephila bichenovii*, 407.  
Plimmer, 1916.  
*Artamus superciliosa*, 428.  
Scott, 1926.  
*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Poephila personata*, 408.  
Scott, 1927.  
*Eurystomus orientalis*, 261.  
Nematoda not further identified are not included in this list.

## PHYLUM ACANTHOCEPHALA

### Order Echinorhynchidea

#### Family FILICOLLIDAE Petroschenko, 1956

- Filicollis sphaerocephalus* (Bremser, 1819).  
*Haematopus fuliginosus*, 130; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.

#### Family PLAGIORHYNCHIDAE Golvan, 1960

- Plagiorhynchus charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939b), syn.  
*Prosthorhynchus charadrii* Yamaguti, 1939b.  
*Charadrius rubricollis*, 135; *C. ruficapillus*, 139.  
*Plagiorhynchus menurae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912b),  
syn. *Prosthorhynchus menurae* (T.H. Johnston,  
1912b), *Echinorhynchus menurae* T.H.  
Johnston, 1912b.  
*Menurae novaehollandiae*, 264.  
*Plagiorhynchus* sp.  
*Pachyptila turtur*, 29.

#### Family POLYMORPHIDAE Meyer, 1931

- Polymorphus biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds,  
1948.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Threskiornis aethiopicus*, 65;  
*Platalea flavipes*, 68; *Biziura lobata*, 87.

- Polymorphus* sp.  
*Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940.  
*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax varius*,  
 45; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucos*, 47.  
*Corynosoma* sp.  
*Eudiptula minor*, 11; *Cygnus atratus*, 72.  
*Arhythmorhynchus brevis* van Cleave, 1916.  
*Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62.  
*Arhythmorhynchus johnstoni* Golvan, 1960, syn.  
*Arhythmorhynchus frussoni* of T.H. Johnston  
 & Edmonds, 1950 not (Molin, 1858).  
*Numenius madagascariensis*, 145.  
*Arhythmorhynchus limosae* Edmonds, 1971.  
*Limosa lapponica*, 154.  
*Arhythmorhynchus* sp.  
*Numenius madagascariensis*, 145.

**Order Gigantorhyncheida**

**Family CENTRORHYNCHIDAE** van Cleave, 1916

- Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913),  
 syn. *Echinorhynchus bazae* Southwell & Macfie,  
 1925; syn. *Gigantorhynchus asturinus* T.H.  
 Johnston, 1913.  
*Alcedo suberistata*, 89; *Accipiter fasciatus*, 92; *A.*  
*cirrocephalus*, 93; *A. novaehollandiae*, 94; *Circus*  
*approximans*, 99; *Falco berigora*, 104; *F.*  
*cenchroides*, 105.  
*Centrorhynchus bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston & Best,  
 1943), syn. *Gordiorhynchus bancrofti* T.H.  
 Johnston & Best, 1943.  
*Ninox strenua*, 241; *N. novaeseelandiae*, 242.  
*Centrorhynchus falconis* (T.H. Johnston & Best,  
 1943), syn. *Gordiorhynchus falconis* T.H.  
 Johnston & Best, 1943.  
*Falco berigora*, 104.  
*Centrorhynchus horridus* (Linstow, 1898a).  
*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253; *Halcyon sanctus*, 257.  
*Centrorhynchus* sp. T.H. Johnston, 1918b.  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.  
*Centrorhynchus* sp.  
*Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46.

**Family GIGANTORHYNCHIDAE** Hamman, 1892

- Mediorhynchus alecturae* (T.H. Johnston &  
 Edmonds, 1947), syn. *Empodius alecturae* T.H.  
 Johnston & Edmonds 1947.  
*Alectura lathamii*, 107.  
*Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston &  
 Edmonds, 1951, syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.  
 Cleland 1922.  
*Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423; *Corvus*  
*tasmanicus*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440; *C. bennetti*, 441;  
*Corvus* sp., 443.  
*Mediorhynchus garruli* (Yamaguti, 1939b).  
*Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425.  
*Mediorhynchus* sp.  
*Colluricincla harmonica*, 294; *Rhipidura*  
*leucophrys*, 304; *Anthochoera chrysoptera*, 352;  
*Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354; *Grallina*  
*cyanoleuca*, 425; *Corvus* sp., 443.

**Family OLIGACANTHORHYNCHIDAE** Southwell  
 & Macfie, 1925

- Oncicla pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland,  
 1912) (encysted stage), syn. *Echinorhynchus*  
*pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912;  
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H.  
 Johnston & Cleland, 1912).  
*Turnix castanota*, 110; *T. velox*, 111; *Pedionomus*  
*torquatus*, 113; *Anthus novaeseelandiae*, 270;  
*Lalage leucomela*, 275; *Zoothera dauma*, 276;  
*Melanodryas cucullata*, 282; *Microeca*  
*leucophaea*, 287; *Pachycephala inornata*, 290; *P.*  
*rufiventris*, 293; *Colluricincla harmonica*, 294;  
*Oreoica gutturalis*, 296; *Cinclosoma castanotum*,  
 308; *C. cinnamomeum*, 309; *Pomatostomus*  
*temporalis*, 310; *P. superciliosus*, 311; *P. ruficeps*,  
 312; *Amytornis purnelli*, 326; *Sericornis*  
*pyrrhopygius*, 330; *S. cautus*, 331; *S. brunneus*,  
 332; *S. fuliginosus*, 333; *Acanthiza chrysorrhoa*,  
 341; *Aphelocephala leucopsis*, 343; *Daphoenositta*  
*chrysoptera*, 345; *Climacteris leucophaea*, 346; *C.*  
*picumnus*, 347; *C. melanura*, 349; *Anthochoera*  
*carunculata*, 350; *Manorina flavigula*, 362;  
*Lichenostomus virescens*, 366; *L. plumulus*, 372;  
*Poephila cincta*, 410; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425;  
*Artamus cinereus*, 429; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

**Family PROSTHORHYNCHIDAE** Petroschenko,  
 1956

- Porrorchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b), syn.  
*Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus* Southwell &  
 Macfie, 1925, syn. *Gordiorhynchus hylae* (T.H.  
 Johnston, 1914b), syn. *Pseudoporrorchis hylae*  
 (T.H. Johnston, 1914b).  
*Centropus phasianinus*, 239; *Podargus strigoides*,  
 246, 131.  
*Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782).  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.  
*Prosthorhynchus* sp.  
*Haematopus longirostris*, 129; *Vanellus miles*, 131.

**LIST 3. INDEX TO BIRD FAMILIES REFERRED  
 TO IN THIS CHECKLIST**

In this list the number of bird species listed by Schodde *et al.* (1978) for each family is given after the family name, followed by the number of birds from which helminths have been recorded. Introduced species are omitted.

Acanthizidae, 41/12	p.272
Accipitridae, 12/17	242
Aegothelidae, 1/1	264
Alaudidae, 1/1	266
Alcedinidae, 10/8	264
Anatidae, 21/1	236
Anhingidae, 1/1	229
Apodidae, 5/1	264
Ardeidae, 16/11	232
Artamidae, 6/5	281
Burhinidae, 2/1	248

Cacatuidae, 11/6	257	Timaliidae, 4/3	270
Campephagidae, 7/4	266	Turnicidae, 7/3	246
Caprimulgidae, 3/2	264	Tytonidae, 4/2	263
Casuariidae, 1/1	223	Zosteropidae, 3/1	278
Charadriidae, 16/11	249		
Ciconiidae, 1/1	235		
Climacteridae, 7/3	273		
Columbidae, 22/11	256		
Coraciidae, 1/1	265		
Corcoracidae, 2/2	280		
Corvidae, 5/5	283		
Cracticidae, 8/5	282		
Cuculidae, 13/8	261		
Dicacidae, 1/0	278		
Dicruridae, 1/1	280		
Diomedeidae, 48/23	225		
Dromaiidae, 2/1	223		
Ephthianuridae, 5/1	278		
Falconidae, 6/6	244		
Fregatidae, 3/2	232		
Glaucolidae, 2/1	254		
Grallinidae, 1/1	281		
Gruidae, 2/2	248		
Haematopodidae, 2/2	249		
Hirundinidae, 6/4	266		
Jacaniidae, 1/1	248		
Laridae, 26/12	254		
Loridae, 7/3	258		
Maluridae, 18/6	271		
Megapodiidae, 3/2	246		
Meliphagidae, 66/28	274		
Menuridae, 2/1	265		
Meropidae, 1/1	265		
Motacillidae, 5/1	265		
Muscicapidae, 52/65	266		
Neosittidae, 1/1	267		
Oceanitidae, 6/1	273		
Oriolidae, 3/2	228		
Orthonychidae, 10/5	279		
Otididae, 1/1	270		
Paradisaeidae, 13/5	248		
Pardalotidae, 5/2	280		
Pedionomidae, 1/1	278		
Pelecanidae, 1/1	247		
Pelecanoididae, 2/1	228		
Phaethontidae, 2/1	228		
Phalacrocoracidae, 5/5	232		
Phasianidae, 4/2	230		
Pittidae, 4/2	246		
Plataleidae, 5/5	265		
Platyceeridae, 26/18	235		
Ploceidae, 22/7	259		
Podargidae, 3/2	279		
Podicipedidae, 3/3	263		
Polytelidae, 6/6	223		
Psittacidae, 2/2	258		
Rallidae, 17/10	247		
Recurvirostridae, 3/3	251		
Scelopacidae, 33/17	252		
Spheniscidae, 10/5	224		
Strigidae, 4/4	262		
Sulidae, 4/4	229		
Sylviidae, 9/2	271		

**LIST 4. INDEX TO BIRD SPECIES REFERRED TO IN THIS CHECKLIST**

Bird name	Bird number
<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i> Gould	354
<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i> Gould	337
<i>chrysoorhoa</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	341
<i>iredalei</i> Mathews	340
<i>lineata</i> Gould	342
<i>pusilla</i> (Shaw)	336
<i>reguloides</i> Vigors & Horsfield	339
<i>uropygialis</i> Gould	338
<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> (Latham)	386
<i>Accipiter cirrhocephalus</i> (Vieillot)	93
<i>fasciatus</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	92
<i>novaehollandiae</i> (Gmelin)	94
<i>Aegotheles cristatus</i> (J. White)	248
<i>Ailuroedus crassirostris</i> (Paykull)	421
<i>melanotis</i> (Gray)	420
<i>Alectura lathamii</i> Gray	107
<i>Alisterus scapularis</i> (Lichtenstein)	203
<i>Anytornis goyderi</i> (Gould)	324
<i>burnelli</i> Mathews	326
<i>textilis</i> (Dumont)	325
<i>Anas castanea</i> (Eyton)	79
<i>gibberifrons</i> S. Muller	78
<i>rhynchotis</i> Latham	80
<i>supercilliosa</i> Gmelin	77
<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i> Pennant	42
<i>Anous minutus</i> Boie	174
<i>stolidus</i> Linné	173
<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i> (Latham)	69
<i>Anthochaera carunculata</i> (White)	350
<i>chrysoptera</i> (Latham)	352
<i>paradoxa</i> (Daudin)	351
sp.	353
<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i> (Gmelin)	270
<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i> (Gould)	343
<i>nigricincta</i> (North)	344
<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i> Gmelin	204
<i>Aptenodytes patagonicus</i> Miller	7
<i>Aquila audax</i> (Latham)	96
<i>Ardea novaehollandiae</i> Latham	53
<i>pacifica</i> Latham	52
<i>Ardeola ibis</i> (Linné)	54
<i>Ardeotis australis</i> (Gray)	126
<i>Arses kaupi</i> Gould	298
<i>Artamus leucorhynchus</i> Vieillot	429
<i>cyanopterus</i> (Latham)	430
<i>leucorhynchus</i> (Linné)	426
<i>minor</i> Vieillot	431
<i>personatus</i> (Gould)	427
<i>supercilliosus</i> (Gould)	428
<i>Ashbyia lovensis</i> (Ashby)	394
<i>Aviceda subcristata</i> Gould	89
<i>Aythya australis</i> (Eyton)	82



<i>Barnardius barnardi</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	218	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i> (Vieillot)	423
<i>zonarius</i> (Shaw)	219	<i>Corvus bennetti</i> North	441
<i>Bizjura lobata</i> (Shaw)	87	<i>coronoides</i> Vigors & Horsfield	438
<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i> (Wagler)	62	<i>mellori</i> Mathews	440
<i>Buchinus inagnirostris</i> (Latham)	128	<i>orru</i> Bonaparte	442
<i>Butorides striatus</i> (Linné)	59	<i>tasmanicus</i> Mathews	439
<i>Cacatua galerita</i> Latham	196	sp.	443
<i>leadbeateri</i> (Vigors)	195	<i>Coturnix novaezelandiae</i> Quoy & Gaimard	108
<i>roseicapilla</i> Vieillot	191	<i>ypsilophora</i> Bosc	109
<i>sanguinea</i> Gould	194	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i> (Gould)	433
<i>tenuirostris</i> (Kuhl)	192	<i>torquatus</i> (Latham)	432
sp.	193	<i>Cuculus pallidus</i> (Latham)	232
<i>Calidris acuminata</i> (Horsfield)	157	<i>flabelliformis</i> (Latham)	234
<i>alba</i> (Pallas)	160	<i>variolosus</i> Vigors & Horsfield	233
<i>canutus</i> (Linné)	155	<i>Cygnus atratus</i> (Latham)	72
<i>ferruginea</i> (Pontopiddan)	159	<i>Dacelo leuchii</i> Vigors & Horsfield	254
<i>ruficollis</i> (Pallas)	158	<i>novaeguineae</i> (Hermann)	253
<i>tenuirostris</i> (Horsfield)	156	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i> (Latham)	345
<i>Collocephalon fiubriatum</i> (Grant)	190	<i>Daption cupense</i> (Linné)	21
<i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> (Shaw)	189	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i> (McCoy)	327
<i>magnificus</i> (Shaw)	188	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i> (Horsfield)	70
<i>Caprimulgus argus</i> (Hartert)	250	<i>eytoni</i> (Eyton)	71
<i>Casuarius casuarius</i> (Linné)	2	<i>Dicueum hirundinaceum</i> (Shaw)	395
<i>Cecropsis ariel</i> (Gould)	269	<i>Dicurus hottentottus</i> (Linné)	416
<i>nigricans</i> (Vieillot)	268	<i>Diomedea bulleri</i> Rothschild	14
<i>Centropus phasianinus</i> (Latham)	239	<i>cauta</i> Gould	17
<i>Cereopsis novae-hollandiae</i> Latham	74	<i>chlororhynchus</i> Gmelin	16
<i>Certhionyx pectoralis</i> (Gould)	387	<i>chrysostoma</i> Forster	15
<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i> Lesson	388	<i>exulans</i> Linné	12
<i>Ceyx azurea</i> (Latham)	252	<i>melanoplrys</i> Temminck	13
<i>Chalcophaps indica</i> (Linné)	179	<i>Dromaius novae-hollandiae</i> (Latham)	1
<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i> Jardine & Selby	137	<i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i> Gould	278
<i>leschenaultii</i> Lesson	138	<i>superciliaris</i> Gould	277
<i>melanops</i> Vieillot	140	<i>Eclectus roratus</i> (P.L.S. Mueller)	197
<i>mongolus</i> Pallas	136	<i>Egretta alba</i> (Linné)	55
<i>rubricollis</i> Gmelin	135	<i>garzetta</i> (Linné)	56
<i>ruficapillus</i> Temminck	139	<i>intermedia</i> (Wagler)	57
<i>Chenonetta jubata</i> (Latham)	83	<i>sacra</i> (Gmelin)	58
<i>Cheramoeca leucosternum</i> (Gould)	267	<i>Elanus notatus</i> Gould	88
<i>Chlamydera maculata</i> (Gould)	419	<i>Emblema bellum</i> (Latham)	402
<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i> (Pallas)	164	<i>guttatum</i> (Shaw)	404
<i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i> (Horsfield)	235	<i>pictum</i> Gould	403
<i>lucidus</i> (Gmelin)	236	<i>temporale</i> (Latham)	401
<i>Cinclorhamphus cruralis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	317	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis</i> (Latham)	359
<i>mathewsi</i> Iredale	316	<i>Eopsultria australis</i> (Shaw)	284
<i>Cinclsoma castanotum</i> Gould	308	<i>griseogularis</i> Gould	285
<i>cinnamomeum</i> Gould	309	<i>pulverulenta</i> Salvadori	283
<i>punctatum</i> (Shaw)	307	<i>Ephthianura albifrons</i> (Jardine & Selby)	393
<i>Circus approximans</i> Peales	99	<i>aurifrons</i> Gould	392
<i>assimilis</i> Jardine & Selby	98	<i>iricolor</i> Gould	391
<i>Cisticola exilis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	315	<i>Eremiornis carteri</i> North	314
<i>Cladorhynchus leucocephalus</i> (Vieillot)	143	<i>Erythrura gouldiae</i> (Gould)	413
<i>Clinacris leucophaea</i> (Latham)	346	<i>trichroa</i> (Kittlitz)	412
<i>melanura</i> Gould	349	<i>Erythronys cinclus</i> Gould	134
<i>picumnus</i> Temminck	347	<i>Eudynamys scolopucea</i> (Linné)	237
<i>rufa</i> Gould	348	<i>Eudypetes chrysocome</i> (Forster)	8
<i>Colluricincla harmonica</i> (Latham)	294	<i>pachyrhynchus</i> Gray	9
<i>urgorhyncha</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	295	<i>schlegeli</i> Finsch	10
<i>Collocalia spodiopygia</i> (Peale)	251	<i>Eudypula minor</i> (Forster)	11
<i>Conopophila albogularis</i> (Gould)	384	<i>Eurostopodus mystacalis</i> (Temminck)	249
<i>rufogularis</i> (Gould)	385	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i> (Linné)	261
<i>Corocina novaehollandiae</i> (Gmelin)	271	<i>Falco berigora</i> Vigors & Horsfield	104
<i>papuensis</i> (Gmelin)	272	<i>cenchroides</i> Vigors & Horsfield	105

<i>hypoleucos</i> Gould	103	<i>Limosa lapponica</i> (Linné)	154
<i>longipennis</i> Swainson	102	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i> (Gould)	411
<i>peregrinus</i> Tunstall	101	<i>Macronectes giganteus</i> (Gmelin)	19
<i>subniger</i> Gray	100	<i>Macropygia phasianella</i> (Temminck)	175
<i>Falcunculus frontatus</i> (Latham)	288	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i> (Latham)	81
<i>Fregata ariel</i> (Gray)	50	<i>Maurus cyaneus</i> (Latham)	318
<i>minor</i> (Gmelin)	49	<i>lamberti</i> Vigors & Horsfield	320
<i>Fulica atra</i> Linné	123	<i>leucopterus</i> Dumont	322
<i>Fulmarus glacialisoides</i> (Smith)	20	<i>pulcherrimus</i> Gould	321
<i>Gallinago hardwicki</i> (Gray)	152	<i>splendens</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	319
<i>megala</i> Swinhoe	153	<i>Manorina flavigula</i> (Gould)	362
<i>Gallinula mortierii</i> (Du Bus)	119	<i>melanocephala</i> (Latham)	361
<i>tenebrosa</i> Gould	121	<i>melanopterys</i> (Latham)	360
<i>ventralis</i> Gould	120	<i>Megalurus gramineus</i> (Gould)	313
<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i> (Gmelin)	165	<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i> (Latham)	282
<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i> (Bechstein)	198	<i>Meliphaga lewini</i> (Swainson)	363
<i>Geopelia cuneata</i> (Latham)	177	<i>Melithreptus albogularis</i> Gould	376
<i>humeralis</i> (Temminck)	178	<i>brevirostris</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	375
<i>placida</i> (Gould)	176	<i>lunatus</i> (Vieillot)	377
<i>Geophaps plumifera</i> Gould	184	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> (Shaw)	209
<i>scripta</i> (Temminck)	185	<i>Menura novaehollandiae</i> Latham	264
<i>smithi</i> (Jardine & Selby)	186	<i>Merops ornatus</i> Latham	260
<i>Gerygone fusca</i> (Gould)	335	<i>Microeca flavigaster</i> Gould	286
<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i> (Shaw)	200	<i>leucophaea</i> (Latham)	287
<i>porphyrocephala</i> (Dietrichsen)	201	<i>Milvus migrans</i> (Boddaert)	90
<i>pusilla</i> (White)	202	<i>Mirafra javanica</i> Horsfield	265
<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i> (Latham)	425	<i>Monarcha trivirgatus</i> (Temminck)	297
<i>Grus antigone</i> (Linné)	125	<i>Myiagra alecto</i> (Temminck)	300
<i>rubicundus</i> (Perry)	124	<i>inquieta</i> (Latham)	301
<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i> (Latham)	434	<i>rubecula</i> (Latham)	299
<i>Haematopus fuliginosus</i> Gould	130	<i>Myzomela obscura</i> Gould	389
<i>longirostris</i> Vieillot	129	<i>sanguinolenta</i> (Latham)	390
<i>Halcyon chloris</i> (Boddaert)	258	<i>Neoclinia phaeton</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot)	405
<i>nucleayii</i> Jardine & Selby	255	<i>Neophema bourkii</i> (Gould)	226
<i>pyrrhopygia</i> Gould	256	<i>chrysostoma</i> (Kuhl)	227
<i>sancta</i> Vigors & Horsfield	257	<i>elegans</i> (Gould)	228
<i>Haliastur leucogaster</i> (Gmelin)	95	<i>petrophila</i> (Gould)	229
<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i> (Vieillot)	91	<i>pulchella</i> Shaw	230
<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i> (Gould)	97	<i>splendida</i> (Gould)	231
<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i> Gould	142	<i>Nettapus coronandelianus</i> (Gmelin)	84
<i>Hirundo neoxena</i> Gould	266	<i>pulchellus</i> Gould	85
<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> (Pallas)	166	<i>Ninox connivens</i> (Latham)	243
<i>Irediparra gallinacea</i> (Temminck)	127	<i>novaezeelandiae</i> (Gmelin)	242
<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i> (Linné)	61	<i>rufa</i> (Gould)	240
<i>Lalage leucomela</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	275	<i>streana</i> (Gould)	241
<i>sueurii</i> (Vieillot)	274	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i> (Gould)	224
<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i> Stephens	163	<i>narethae</i> (H.L. White)	225
<i>Lathamus discolor</i> (White)	210	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> (Linné)	145
<i>Leipoa ocellata</i> Gould	106	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i> (Gmelin)	60
<i>Leucocarbo fuscescens</i> (Vieillot)	43	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> (Kerr)	208
<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i> (Latham)	187	<i>Ocyptaps lophotes</i> (Temminck & Langier)	182
<i>Lichenostomus chrysops</i> (Latham)	365	<i>Oreoica gutturalis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	296
<i>cratitius</i> (Gould)	369	<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i> (Latham)	414
<i>fuscus</i> (Gould)	373	<i>Oxyura australis</i> Gould	86
<i>keartlandi</i> (North)	370	<i>Pachycephala inornata</i> Gould	290
<i>leucotis</i> (Latham)	367	<i>melanura</i> Gould	292
<i>melanops</i> (Latham)	368	<i>olivacea</i> Vigors & Horsfield	289
<i>ornatus</i> (Gould)	371	<i>pectoralis</i> (Latham)	291
<i>penicillatus</i> (Gould)	374	<i>rufiventris</i> (Latham)	293
<i>plumulus</i> (Gould)	372	<i>Pachyptila belcheri</i> (Mathews)	28
<i>virescens</i> (Vieillot)	366	<i>desolata</i> (Gmelin)	27
<i>Lichmera indistincta</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	378	<i>sulvini</i> (Mathews)	26
<i>Limicola fulcinellus</i> (Pontopiddan)	161	<i>turtur</i> (Kuhl)	29

<i>vittata</i> (Forster)	25	<i>pusilla</i> (Pallas)	116
<i>Pardalotus punctatus</i> (Shaw & Nodder)	396	<i>tabuensis</i> (Gmelin)	118
<i>rubricatus</i> Gould	398	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i> Gmelin	30
<i>striatus</i> (Gmelin)	399	<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i> Gould	222
<i>xanthopygus</i> McCoy	397	<i>dissimilis</i> Collett	223
<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i> Gould	113	<i>haematonotus</i> (Gould)	220
<i>Pelagodroma marini</i> (Latham)	35	<i>varius</i> Clark	221
<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix</i> (Gmelin)	36	<i>Psophodes cristatus</i> (Gould)	306
<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i> (Temminck)	37	<i>olivaceus</i> (Latham)	305
<i>Pellohyas australis</i> Gould	141	<i>Pterodroma brevirostris</i> (Lesson)	24
<i>Petroica goodenovii</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	281	<i>lessoni</i> (Garnot)	23
<i>multicolor</i> (Gmelin)	280	<i>macroptera</i> (Smith)	22
<i>phoenicea</i> Gould	279	<i>Pteropodocys maxima</i> (Rüppell)	273
<i>Petrophassa albipennis</i> Gould	183	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i> (Vieillot)	417
<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i> Boddaert	51	<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i> Swainson	422
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> Linné	44	<i>Puffinus gavia</i> (Forster)	34
<i>melanoleucos</i> (Vieillot)	47	<i>griseus</i> (Gmelin)	32
<i>sulcirostris</i> (Brandt)	46	<i>pacificus</i> (Gmelin)	31
<i>varius</i> (Gmelin)	45	<i>tenuirostris</i> (Temminck)	33
sp.	48	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i> Temminck	115
<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i> (Latham)	180	<i>philippensis</i> Linné	114
<i>elegans</i> (Temminck)	181	<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i> Vieillot	144
<i>Philemon argenticeps</i> (Gould)	356	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i> (Sparman)	302
<i>citreogularis</i> (Gould)	358	<i>leucophrys</i> (Latham)	304
<i>corniculatus</i> (Latham)	357	<i>rufiventris</i> Quoy & Gaimard	303
<i>Phoebetria palpebrata</i> (Forster)	18	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i> Latham	238
<i>Phylidonyris albifrons</i> (Gould)	382	<i>Sericornis brunneus</i> (Gould)	332
<i>melanops</i> (Latham)	383	<i>cautus</i> (Gould)	331
<i>nigra</i> (Bechstein)	381	<i>citreogularis</i> Gould	328
<i>novaehollandiae</i> (Latham)	380	<i>frontalis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	329
<i>pyrrhoptera</i> (Latham)	379	<i>fuliginosus</i> Vigors & Horsfield	333
<i>Pitta erythrogaster</i> Temminck	262	<i>pyrrhopygius</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	330
<i>versicolor</i> Swainson	263	<i>Sericulus chrysocephalus</i> (Lewin)	418
<i>Platalea flavipes</i> Gould	68	<i>Smicronis brevirostris</i> (Gould)	334
<i>regia</i> Gould	67	<i>Sphecothebes viridis</i> Vieillot	415
<i>Platyercus adscitus</i> (Latham)	214	<i>Sterna albifrons</i> Pallas	169
<i>caledonicus</i> (Gmelin)	211	<i>bengalensis</i> Lesson	172
<i>elegans</i> (Gmelin)	212	<i>bergii</i> Lichtenstein	171
<i>eximius</i> (Shaw)	213	<i>fuscata</i> Linné	168
<i>icterotis</i> (Kuhl)	216	<i>neréis</i> (Gould)	170
<i>venustus</i> (Kuhl)	15	<i>sumatrana</i> Raffles	167
sp.	217	<i>Stictonetta naevosa</i> (Gould)	73
<i>Plectorhyncha lanceolata</i> Gould	355	<i>Stiltia isabella</i> Vieillot	162
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> (Linné)	64	<i>Stipiturus ruficeps</i> Campbell	323
<i>Pluvialis dominica</i> (P.L.S. Müller)	133	<i>Stomiopera unicolor</i> (Gould)	364
<i>Podargus ocellatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	247	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i> (Gould)	436
<i>strigoides</i> (Latham)	246	<i>graculina</i> (White)	435
<i>Podiceps</i> sp., unidentified	6	<i>versicolor</i> (Latham)	437
<i>Podiceps cristatus</i> (Linné)	3	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i> Gould	424
<i>Poephila utriculauda</i> (Gould)	409	<i>Sula dactylatra</i> Lesson	39
<i>bichenovii</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	407	<i>leucogaster</i> (Boddaert)	41
<i>cincta</i> (Gould)	410	<i>serrator</i> (Gray)	38
<i>guttata</i> (Vieillot)	406	<i>sula</i> (Linné)	40
<i>personata</i> Gould	408	<i>Syna torotoro</i> Lesson	259
<i>Poliocephalus poliocephalus</i> (Jardine & Selby)	4	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens)	5
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i> Gould	207	<i>Tadorna ruficollis</i> (Garnot)	76
<i>anthopephus</i> (Lear)	206	<i>tudornoides</i> (Jardine & Selby)	75
<i>swainsonii</i> (Desmarest)	205	<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i> (Latham)	65
<i>Pomastotomus ruficeps</i> (Hartlaub)	312	<i>spinicollis</i> (Jameson)	66
<i>superciliosus</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	311	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i> (Linné)	199
<i>temporalis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	310	<i>Tringa brevipes</i> (Vieillot)	147
<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i> (Linné)	122	<i>glareola</i> (Linné)	146
<i>Porzana fluminea</i> (Gould)	117	<i>hypoleucos</i> Linné	148

<i>nebularia</i> (Gunnerus)	149	<i>Brachylecithum latius</i> Angel & Pearson, 1977: 432, 434,
<i>stagnatilis</i> (Bechstein)	150	438
<i>terek</i> (Latham)	151	<i>Brachylecithum megastomum</i> (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 171
<i>Turnix castanota</i> (Gould)	110	<i>Brachylecithum parvum</i> (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 268, 437,
<i>pyrrhothorax</i> (Gould)	112	439
<i>velox</i> (Gould)	111	<i>Brachylecithum podargi</i> Angel & Pearson, 1977: 246
<i>Tyto alba</i> (Scopoli)	244	<i>Brachylecithum</i> sp., Angel & Pearson, 1977: 434
<i>novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens)	245	<i>Cardiocephaloides hillii</i> (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 163
<i>Vanellus miles</i> (Boddaert)	131	<i>Cardiocephaloides musculosus</i> (S.J. Johnston, 1904):
<i>tricolor</i> (Vieillot)	132	164, 166, 171
<i>Xenorhynchus asiaticus</i> (Latham)	63	<i>Cardiocephaloides ovicorpus</i> Dubois & Angel, 1972: 45
<i>Zoothera dauma</i> (Latham)	276	<i>Catatropis gallinulae</i> T.H. Johnston, 1928: 121
<i>Zosterops lateralis</i> (Latham)	400	<i>Catatropis</i> sp.: 116, 117, 120

### LIST 5. INDEX TO HELMINTHS

In this section the helminths are arranged in alphabetical order within each of the taxa Trematoda, Cestoda, Nematoda, and Acanthocephala.

Species names cited in List 1 as junior synonyms of other species are included in this index in their alphabetical sequence. The number(s) following each helminth name is that of the host(s) in which it has been found. As these are consecutive in the host-parasite list (List 1) the bird name may easily be found.

#### Class Trematoda

- Acanthoparyphium marilae* Yamaguti, 1934: 138, 154, 155, 156
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 133, 138, 139, 163
- Acanthoparyphium squatarolae* Yamaguti, 1934: 154, 156
- Acanthoparyphium* sp.: 143, 378
- Allocreadiidae, unidentified: 91
- Allopyge antigones* S.J. Johnston, 1913: 124
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819): 77
- Apatemon intermedius* (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 72, 86, 92
- Apatemon vitelliresiduus* Dubois & Angel, 1972: 87
- Apharyngostrigea simplex* (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 53, 56, 57
- Apharyngostrigea* sp.: 55
- Ascocotyle* sp.: 37
- Atriophallophorus coxiellae* S.J. Smith, 1974: 4, 123, 135, 139
- Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 58, 163, 171, 209
- Basantisia queenstandensis* Deblock & Pearson, 1968a: 253
- Bilharziellinae, unidentified: 142, 143
- Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914): 37
- Bolbophorus* sp., T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1942a: 37
- Brachylaima pulchellum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 187
- Brachylaima* sp.: 187
- Brachylecithum daceionis* Angel & Pearson, 1977: 253
- Brachylecithum harrisoni* (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 242
- Brachylecithum latius* Angel & Pearson, 1977: 432, 434, 438
- Brachylecithum megastomum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 171
- Brachylecithum parvum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 268, 437, 439
- Brachylecithum podargi* Angel & Pearson, 1977: 246
- Brachylecithum* sp., Angel & Pearson, 1977: 434
- Cardiocephaloides hillii* (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 163
- Cardiocephaloides musculosus* (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 164, 166, 171
- Cardiocephaloides ovicorpus* Dubois & Angel, 1972: 45
- Catatropis gallinulae* T.H. Johnston, 1928: 121
- Catatropis* sp.: 116, 117, 120
- Cephalogonimus* sp.: 4
- Chaunocephalus ferox* (Rudolphi, 1795): 63
- Clinostomum australiense* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 42
- Clinostomum complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1814): 60, 62
- Clinostomum hornum* Nicoll, 1914b: 60, 62
- Clinostomum* sp.: 37
- Cloacitrema narrabeenense* Howell & Bearup, 1967: 163
- Cloeophora* sp.: 155
- Cotylurini, unidentified: 77
- Cotylurus magniacetabulus* Dubois & Angel, 1972: 72
- Cryptocotyle* sp.: 33
- Cyclocoelidae, unidentified: 72, 78, 82, 117, 144, 146, 155, 378
- Cyclocoelum jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1940b: 4, 5
- Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Leidy, 1887): 131
- Cyclocoelum taxorchis* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 154
- Cyclocoelum* sp.: 81, 84, 122, 154
- Cylindrotrema cygni* Angel, 1973: 72
- Dendritobilharzia* sp.: 37
- Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified, Koch & Duhamel, 1982: 196
- Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 439
- Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified: 272
- Dicrocoeliinae, unidentified: 196, 435, 442
- Dicrocoelium proxillicens* Canavan, 1937: 196
- Diplostomidae, unidentified: 46, 77, 101
- Diplostomum amygdalum* Dubois & Pearson, 1965: 56, 57, 60
- Diplostomum auriculosum* Dubois & Pearson, 1967: 42
- Diplostomum galaxiae* Smith & Hickman, 1983a: 53
- Diplostomum granulosum* Goss, 1940: 46
- Diplostomum murrayense* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938): 163, 164
- Diplostomum parvulum* Dubois & Angel, 1972: 37, 166
- Diplostomum podicipinum* Kozicka & Niewiadomska, 1960: 3
- Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819): 91, 163, 164
- Diplostomum triangulare* (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 253
- Diplostomum* sp.: 37, 163
- Distoma* sp., Kreffit, 1873: 52, 55, 122
- Dolichosaccus solecarius* (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 47
- Dolichosaccus solecarius* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 47
- Echinochasmus pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944: 37
- Echinochasmus prosthovitelatus* Nicoll, 1914b: 104
- Echinochasmus tenuicollis* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 47
- Echinochasmus* sp.: 46

- Echinoparyphium ellisi* (T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944): 72, 87  
*Echinoparyphium gizzardai* Verma, 1936: 72  
*Echinoparyphium harveyanum* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 287  
*Echinoparyphium oxyurum* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 55  
*Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a: 43, 44, 46, 47  
*Echinoparyphium* sp., Verma, 1936: 72  
*Echinoparyphium* sp.: 73, 75, 148, 163, 242, 246, 253  
*Echinostoma* (*Acanthochasmus*) sp., T.H. Johnston, 1916, 1918: 145  
*Echinostoma acuticauda* Nicoll, 1914b: 65, 66  
*Echinostoma australasianum* Nicoll, 1914a: 124  
*Echinostoma australe* T.H. Johnston, 1928: 121  
*Echinostoma bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1928: 121  
*Echinostoma elongatum* Nicoll, 1914a: 246  
*Echinostoma emollitum* Nicoll, 1914b: 239  
*Echinostoma hilliferum* Nicoll, 1914b: 120, 122, 123  
*Echinostoma ignavum* Nicoll, 1914b: 128, 131  
*Echinostoma minimum* Verma, 1936: 72  
*Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802): 69, 72, 75, 77, 80, 85, 87, 121  
*Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 133  
*Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 55, 65, 77, 145  
*Echinostoma* sp.: 4, 55, 72, 78, 81, 116, 121, 122, 131, 148, 163, 166, 242  
Echinostomatidae, unidentified, Bradley, 1926, 1927: 4  
Echinostomatidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 133  
Echinostomatidae, unidentified: 4, 5, 37, 47, 56, 72, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 109, 120, 127, 134, 140, 148, 157, 164  
Echinostomatinae, unidentified: 46, 70, 72, 77, 78, 80, 86, 87, 92, 116, 117, 122, 157, 163, 166, 244, 425, 437, 439, 440  
'Echinostome larvae', Bradley, 1926, 1927: 75, 123  
*Endocotyle incana* Belopolskaya, 1952: 136, 157  
*Episthmium prosthovitelatum* (Nicoll, 1914b): 104  
*Eucotyle* sp.: 53  
*Eumegacetes* sp.: 249, 304  
*Euparyphium longitestis* Verma, 1936: 72  
Fellodistomidae, unidentified: 45  
*Galactosomum angelae* Pearson, 1973: 11, 38, 163, 166, 171  
*Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973: 163, 166, 168, 172, 174  
*Galactosomum renincolum* Pearson, 1973: 31, 168, 174  
*Galactosomum sinuilacte* Pearson, 1973: 43, 45  
*Galactosomum ussuriense* Oshmarin, 1963: 163, 166, 168  
*Galactosomum* sp.: 43, 166  
*Gigantobilharzia* sp., Rohde, 1978: 163  
*Gyliauchen* sp.: 62  
*Gynocotyla brisbanensis* Deblock & Pearson, 1968a: 136, 163  
*Haematotrephus adelphus* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 142, 143  
*Haematotrephus consimilis* Nicoll, 1914b: 131  
*Haematotrephus* sp.: 149  
*Haplorchis paravanissimus* Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982: 37, 46, 60, 91  
*Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896): 47, 57  
*Haplorchis sprenti* Pearson, 1964: 37, 46, 47, 53, 55, 57  
*Haplorchis vanissimus* Africa, 1938: 37, 43, 44, 46, 60, 91  
*Haplorchis vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964, not Africa, 1938: 46, 60, 91  
*Haplorchis yokogawai* (Katsuta, 1932): 91  
*Haplorchis* sp., Pearson, 1960: 37, 47  
*Harmostomum pulchellum* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 187  
*Hemistomum brachyurum* Nicoll, 1914a: 242  
*Hemistomum intermedium* S.J. Johnston, 1904: 72  
*Hemistomum triangulare* S.J. Johnston, 1904: 253  
Heterophyidae, unidentified: 55, 154, 158, 166  
Heterophyinae, unidentified: 171  
*Heterotestophyes* sp.: 163  
*Hexangium* sp.: 62  
*Himasthla harrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 145  
*Himasthla kusiasigi* Yamaguti, 1939a: 156  
*Himasthla megacotyla* Yamaguti, 1939a: 154  
Himasthlinae, unidentified: 155, 246, 378  
*Holostomum hillii* S.J. Johnston, 1904: 163  
*Holostomum musculosum* S.J. Johnston, 1904: 171  
*Holostomum repens* Chase, 1921: 53  
*Holostomum simplex* S.J. Johnston, 1904: 53  
*Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782): 79  
*Hypoderaeum* sp.: 77, 78, 79  
*Hyptiasmus magnus* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 72  
*Hysteromorpha platatae* Dubinin & Dubinin, 1940: 65  
*Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rudolphi, 1819): 43, 44, 46, 47  
*Laterotrema* sp.: 311  
Lecithodendriidae, unidentified: 304, 350, 425  
*Lepoderma nisbetii* Nicoll, 1914a: 416  
Lepodermatidae, unidentified: Nicoll, 1914b: 131  
*Leucochloridium australiense* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938: 311, 423  
*Leucochloridium* sp.: 114  
*Levinseniella howensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 133  
*Levinseniella microovata* Belopolskaya, 1958: 133, 136  
*Levinseniella monodactyla* Deblock & Pearson, 1970: 136  
*Levinseniella tasmaniae* (S.J. Smith, 1974): 4, 77, 79, 135, 139, 140  
*Levinseniella* sp.: 163  
*Lutztrema ailuroedi* Angel & Pearson, 1977: 421  
*Lyperosomum harrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 242  
*Lyperosomum megastomum* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 171  
*Lyperosomum parvum* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 437  
*Maritrema calvertense* S.J. Smith, 1974: 4, 77, 79, 135, 149  
*Maritrema eroliae* Yamaguti, 1939a: 136, 171  
*Maritrema ocystum* (Lebour, 1907): 5, 42, 53  
*Maritrema* sp.: 138, 148, 154, 171  
*Mawsonotrema eudyptulae* Angel, 1973: 11  
*Mesostephanus haliasturis* Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941: 37, 42, 91  
*Mesostephanus minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965: 37, 42, 91  
Microphallidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 139  
Microphallidae, unidentified: 5, 81  
Microphallidae, unidentified: 157  
*Microphallus papillornatus* Deblock & Pearson, 1969: 133, 136, 163

- Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974: 4, 77, 79, 135, 139, 140
- Microphallus vaginosus* Deblock & Pearson, 1969: 133
- Microphallus* sp., Deblock & Pearson, 1969: 136
- 'Monostome', Nicoll, 1914c: 124
- Monostomum* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 72, 142
- Neodiplostomulum* sp., Dubois & Angel, 1972: 425
- Neodiplostomum australiense* Dubois, 1937a: 89
- Neodiplostomum brachyurum* (Nicoll, 1914a): 242, 244
- Neodiplostomum lanceolatum* Dubois & Angel, 1972: 242
- Neodiplostomum pricei* Krull, 1934: 163
- Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829): 89, 91, 93, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 244
- Neodiplostomum subaequipartitum* Dubois & Pearson, 1967: 91
- Neodiplostomum* sp.: 101
- Nephrostomum* sp.: 56
- Notocotylid, sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981: 72
- Notocotylidae, unidentified: 70, 72, 73, 77, 78, 81, 86, 87, 134, 143, 144, 157
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809): 69, 72, 77, 85, 128, 131, 157
- Notocotylus* sp.: 72
- Omphalometridae, unidentified: 143
- Opisthorchis obsequens* Nicoll, 1914b: 66, 104
- Opisthorchis* sp.: 99
- Orchipedum sufflavum* Nicoll, 1914b: 67
- Ornithobilharzia* sp.: 37, 164
- Pachytrema calculus* Looss, 1907: 163, 164
- Pachytrema* sp., S.J. Smith (pers. comm.), 1979: 4
- Pancreatrema meliphagae* Angel & Pearson, 1977: 371
- Paramonostomum bursae* Smith & Hickman, 1983b: 77
- Paramonostomum caeci* Smith & Hickman, 1983b: 4, 72, 77
- Paramonostomum* sp.: 81, 121
- Parastrigea repens* (Chase, 1921): 53, 99
- Parastrigea* sp., Dubois & Angel, 1972: 65
- Parorchis acanthus* (Nicoll, 1906): 163
- Paryphostomum phalacrocoracis* Goss, 1940: 46, 47
- Paryphostomum radiatum* (Dujardin, 1845): 43, 44, 46, 47
- Paryphostomum tenuicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 43, 44, 46, 47
- Patagifer acuminatus* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 65
- Patagifer bilobus* (Rudolphi, 1819): 64, 65, 66, 67
- Patagifer bilobus* of T.H. Johnston, 1916, not (Rudolphi, 1819): 65
- Patagifer fraternus* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 55
- Patagifer* sp.: 4, 65, 68, 77
- Petasiger australis* T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b: 3, 4, 5
- Petasiger exaeretus* Dietz, 1909: 43, 44, 46, 47
- Petasiger* sp.: 244
- Philophthalmus burrilli* Howell & Bearup, 1967: 163
- Philophthalmus* sp.: 1, 126
- Plagiorchiidae, unidentified: 131
- Plagiorchis clelandi* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 269
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802): 266, 269, 270, 302, 304, 311, 399, 425, 434
- Plagiorchis nisbetii* (Nicoll, 1914a): 416
- Plagiorchis spatulatus* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 270
- Platynosomum proxillicens* (Canavan, 1937): 196
- Platynosomum fallax* Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938a: 196
- Platynosomum ventroplicatum* Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938b: 196
- Platynotrema biliosum* Nicoll, 1914b: 65, 128
- Platynotrema jecoris* Nicoll, 1914b: 128
- Platynotrema* sp.: 148, 154
- Pleuropsolus* sp.: 234
- Posthodiplostomum australe* Dubois, 1937a: 37, 46, 47, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 166
- Posthodiplostomum oblongum* Dubois, 1937a: 62
- Proacetabulorchis dogieli* Belopolskaya & Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1954: 53
- Procerovum varium* Onji & Nishio, 1916: 37, 53, 55, 57, 60, 91
- Procerovum* sp., Pearson, 1960: 37, 47
- Prosthogonimidae, unidentified: 438
- Prosthogonimus vitellatus* Nicoll, 1914a: 47, 164, 416, 434
- Prosthogonimus* sp., Nicoll, 1914b: 425
- Prosthogonimus* sp.: 77, 124, 163, 304, 336
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825): 4, 72, 77, 123
- Psilochasmus* sp.: 72, 73, 74, 87, 104
- Psilostomum* sp. A, S.J. Smith, 1981: 4, 72
- Psilostomum* sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981: 4, 72
- Psilostomum* sp.: 72, 73, 77
- Renicola* sp.: 11, 33, 34, 37, 43, 45, 48, 55
- Scaphanocephalus australis* S.J. Johnston, 1917: 95
- Scaphanocephalus* sp., S.J. Johnston, 1914: 95
- Schistosomatidae, unidentified, Blair & Otteson, 1979: 69, 70, 71, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83
- Schistosomatidae, unidentified: 3, 163
- Schistosomatinae, unidentified: 37
- Schwartzitrema novaehollandiae* Dubois & Pearson, 1967: 42
- Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939): 3, 4, 5, 37, 44, 46, 47, 53, 62, 68
- Skrjabinosomum mawsoni* Angel & Pearson, 1977: 110, 362
- Skrjabinosomum pomatostomi* Angel & Pearson, 1977: 311
- Skrjabinosomum* sp. Angel & Pearson, 1977: 287
- Stellantchasmus aspinosus* Pearson, 1964: 47
- Stellantchasmus falcatus* Onji & Nishio, 1916: 60, 91
- Stellantchasmus falcatus* of Pearson, 1960, not Onji & Nishio, 1916: 47
- Stephanoprora* sp.: 163
- Stringophoridae, unidentified, Goss, 1940: 45
- Stictodora caballeroi* Martin, 1955: 37
- Stictodora diplacantha* T.H. Johnston, 1942a: 43, 45, 46, 48, 163
- Stictodora lari* Yamaguti, 1939a: 163
- Stictodora manilensis* Africa & Garcia, 1935: 169
- Stictodora* sp., Bearup, 1958: 163
- Stictodora* sp., Pearson, 1960: 169
- Strigea baylisi* Dubois, 1937a: 65, 66, 68
- Strigea falconis* Dubois, 1937b: 104
- Strigea flosculus* Nicoll, 1914a: 246
- Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, 1937a: 91, 96, 99, 100, 104
- Strigea nicolli* (Dubois, 1937a): 128, 425, 434
- Strigea promiscua* Nicoll, 1914a: 241, 242
- Strigea suttoni* Dubois, 1937a: 425
- Strigea* sp.: 104

- Strigeidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 93  
 Strigeidae, unidentified: 45, 101  
 Tanaisiinae, unidentified: 440  
*Trichobilharzia australis* Blair & Islam, 1983: 77  
*Trichobilharzia* sp., Bearup, 1957: 78  
*Trichobilharzia* sp., Bearup & Langsford, 1966: 142  
*Trichobilharzia* sp., Blair & Otteson, 1979: 77  
*Trichobilharzia* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1941: 72  
*Trichobilharzia* sp.: 142, 209  
*Typhlocœlum reticulare* S.J. Johnston, 1913: 69  
*Typhlocœlum* sp.: 77, 78  
*Urotœcus* sp.: 360  
*Vermatrema longitestis* (Verma, 1936): 72  
 Trematodes, unidentified, Ratcliffe, 1933: 196  
 Trematodes, unidentified: 46, 53, 62, 65, 72, 78, 81, 87, 115, 121, 134, 142, 156, 157, 158, 245, 294, 319, 341, 353, 399, 422, 434.
- Class Cestoda**
- Acoleus hedleyi* T.H. Johnston, 1910: 142  
*Angularella australis* (Maplestone, 1921b): 69, 128  
*Angularella* sp.: 131  
*Angularia australis* Maplestone, 1921b: 128  
*Anomotaenia accipitris* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 93  
*Anomotaenia asymmetrica* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 55  
*Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis* Dubinina, 1954: 163  
*Anonchotaenia arhyncha* Fuhrmann, 1918: 399  
*Anonchotaenia globata* (Linstow, 1879): 359  
*Aploparaxis australis* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 152  
*Armadoskejabinia globosa* (Szpotanska, 1931): 72  
*Ascometra* sp.: 126  
*Australiolepis southwelli* (Szpotanska, 1931): 72  
*Baerbonia parvitaeniunca* (Baer & Bona, 1960): 58  
*Bancroftiella ardeae* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 53, 60  
*Bancroftiella glandularis* (Fuhrmann, 1905): 55  
*Bancroftiella glandularis* of T.H. Johnston, 1912b, not (Fuhrmann, 1905): 53  
*Bancroftiella* sp.: 62  
*Biuterina* sp.: 69, 415  
*Capiuterilepis australiensis* Schmidt, 1972: 350, 353  
*Capiuterilepis meliphagivola* Schmidt, 1972: 357  
*Choanotaenia fieldingi* (Maplestone & Southwell, 1923): 432  
*Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911: 363, 367, 372, 380, 381  
*Choanotaenia southwelli* Fuhrmann, 1932: 131  
*Choanotaenia taylori* T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 318  
*Choanotaenia zoniferæ* T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 132  
*Choanotaenia* sp. T.H. Johnston, 1910: 363, 367, 372, 380, 381  
*Choanotaenia* sp.: 128, 352, 404, 407  
*Cladotaenia feua* Meggitt, 1933: 98  
*Cladotaenia* sp.: 98, 99, 100  
*Clelandia parva* T.H. Johnston, 1909b: 63  
*Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829): 69, 70, 72, 77, 78, 79  
*Cloacotaenia* sp.: 82  
*Cotugnia brotogeris* Meggitt, 1915: 213  
*Cotugnia collini* Fuhrmann, 1909: 1  
*Cotugnia oligorchis* Maplestone, 1922a: 70  
*Cotugnia platycerci* Weerekoorn, 1944: 216  
*Cotugnia polytelidis* Burt, 1940: 206  
*Cotugnia seni* Meggitt, 1926: 213  
*Cotugnia* sp.: 1  
 Cyclophyllidea, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 13  
 Cyclophyllidea, unidentified: 72, 87  
*Cylorchida omalancristrota* (Wedl, 1856): 67  
*Davainea australis* (Krabbe, 1869): 1  
*Davainea cacatuina* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 196  
*Davainea conopophilæ* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 358, 359, 384  
*Davainea himantopodis* T.H. Johnston, 1911: 142  
*Davainea leptosoma* Diesing, 1850: 191  
*Davainea sphecotheridis* T.H. Johnston, 1914a: 415  
*Davainea* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 142  
*Davainea* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 187, 438  
*Davainea* sp.: 107, 142, 143; 187, 423  
*Dendrouterina australiensis* Baer & Bona, 1960: 53  
*Dendrouterina* sp.: 415  
*Dieranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845): 72  
 Dilepididae, unidentified: 403, 407, 410, 434  
*Dilepis australiensis* T.H. Johnston, 1912d: 142  
*Dilepis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 213  
*Dilepis maxima* Goss, 1940: 45  
*Dilepis minima* Goss, 1940: 46, 47  
*Dilepis* sp.: 46, 350  
*Dioecocestus novaehollandiæ* (Krefft, 1873): 5  
*Dioecocestus* sp.: 4  
*Diorchis flavescens* (Krefft, 1873): 70, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 142, 143  
*Diorchis spiralis* Szpotanska, 1931: 72  
*Diorchis stefanski* Czaplinski, 1955: 72  
*Diorchis* sp.: 73, 79  
*Diplogynea oligorchis* (Maplestone, 1922a): 70  
*Diplogynea* sp.: 82  
*Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782): 77, 79, 82  
*Diploposthe laevis* of T.H. Johnston, 1913, not (Bloch, 1782): 70  
*Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931: 72  
*Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782): 72, 77  
*Drepanidotaenia rapida* (Szpotanska, 1931): 72  
*Drepanidotaenia* sp.: 72  
*Echinorhynchotaenia nana* Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b: 72  
*Fimbriaria fasciolaris* (Pallas, 1871): 77, 79  
*Fimbriaria intermedia* Fuhrmann, 1913: 74  
*Fimbriaria* sp.: 77, 82  
*Fimbriarioides intermedia* (Fuhrmann, 1913): 74  
*Gastrotaenia* sp.: 72, 77, 78, 82, 87  
*Gyrocoelia australiensis* (T.H. Johnston, 1910): 131, 142  
*Gyrocoelia* sp., T.H. Johnston 1914a: 131  
*Gyrocoelia* sp.: 4, 131, 143  
*Haploparaxis australis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 148, 152, 153  
*Haploparaxis veitchi* Baylis, 1934b: 78  
*Hemiparaxia bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c): 212, 213, 217, 218  
*Hemiparaxia cacatuæ* (Maplestone, 1922b): 195, 196  
*Hemiparaxia merotomochaeta* Woodland, 1930: 195  
*Hemiparaxia* sp.: 191  
*Himantocœstus* sp.: 144  
 Hymenolepididae, unidentified: 65, 358, 359, 423, 435  
*Hymenolepis chenopsis*, Palmer, 1981: 72  
*Hymenolepis collaris* (Barsch, 1786): 77, 79

- Hymenolepis cormoranti* Ortlepp, 1938: 47  
*Hymenolepis curiosa* Szpotanska, 1931: 72  
*Hymenolepis ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a: 37  
 'Hymenolepis eurytomi Maplestone': 261  
*Hymenolepis globosa* Szpotanska, 1931: 72  
*Hymenolepis ibidis* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 66, 68, 70  
*Hymenolepis jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a: 37  
*Hymenolepis lamellata* Woodland, 1930: 75  
*Hymenolepis lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782): 72, 77  
*Hymenolepis liophallos* Krabbe, 1869: 72  
*Hymenolepis megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829): 69, 77, 79  
*Hymenolepis micrancristrota* (Wedl, 1855): 72  
*Hymenolepis murrayensis* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a: 37  
*Hymenolepis phalacrocoracis* Woodland, 1929: 47  
*Hymenolepis rapida* Szpotanska, 1931: 72  
*Hymenolepis robertsi* Baylis, 1934b: 78  
*Hymenolepis southwelli* Szpotanska, 1931: 72  
*Hymenolepis terraereginae* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 69  
 'Hymenolepis variabilis n. sp. Maplestone': 72  
*Hymenolepis* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 142, 281  
*Hymenolepis* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 60, 77  
*Hymenolepis* sp., Southwell, 1916: 72  
*Hymenolepis* sp.: 37, 60, 66, 68, 72, 75, 77, 123, 144, 353, 366, 399, 419, 425, 440, 443  
*Idiogenes* sp.: 126  
*Infula burhini* Burt, 1939: 131, 142  
*Lapwingia adelaidae* Schmidt, 1972: 131  
*Metroliasthes* sp.: 109  
*Microsomacanthus collaris* (Batsch, 1786): 77, 79  
*Microsomacanthus cormoranti* (Ortlepp, 1938): 47  
*Moniezia trichoglossi* (Linstow, 1888): 199  
*Monopylidium fieldingi* Maplestone & Southwell, 1923: 432  
*Monopylidium macracanthum*, of Maplestone & Southwell, 1923, not Fuhrmann, 1907: 131  
*Monosaccanthes curiosa* (Szpotanska, 1931): 72  
*Monosaccanthes kazachstanica* (Maksimova, 1963): 72  
*Monosaccanthes* sp.: 72  
*Nematoparataenia paradoxa* Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b: 72  
*Ophiotaenia hylae* T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 70  
*Parabisaccanthes bisacculina* (Szpotanska, 1931): 72  
*Paradilepis minima* (Goss, 1940): 46, 47  
*Paradilepis patriciae* Baer & Bona, 1960: 68  
*Paradilepis scolecina* (Rudolphi, 1819): 43, 44  
*Paradilepis urceina* Bona, 1975: 53, 65  
*Paradilepis* sp., Clark, 1957: 47  
*Paradilepis* sp.: 43  
*Paricterotaenia chlamyderae* (Kreffl, 1873): 419  
*Paricterotaenia zoniferae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c): 132  
*Paricterotaenia* sp.: 128  
*Paronia trichoglossi* (Linstow, 1888): 199  
*Paruterina rauschi* Freeman, 1957: 150, 244  
*Paruterinae*, unidentified: 310, 311  
*Parvitaenia ardeae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 53, 60  
*Parvitaenia clavipera* Baer & Bona, 1960: 53  
*Parvitaenia glandularis* (Fuhrmann, 1905): 55  
*Parvitaenia paracyclorchida* Baer & Bona, 1960: 53  
*Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1810): 69  
*Passerilepis zosteropsis* (Fuhrmann, 1918): 70  
*Prostheocotyle diomediae* Fuhrmann, in Shipley, 1900: 12  
*Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911): 363, 367, 372, 380, 381, 390  
*Pseudophyllidea* (plerocercoids): 253  
*Raillietina australis* (Krabbe, 1869): 1  
*Raillietina cacatuina* (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 196  
*Raillietina conopophilae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 358, 359, 384  
*Raillietina corvina* (Fuhrmann, 1905): 442  
*Raillietina leipoae* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948: 106  
*Raillietina leptosoma* (Diesing, 1850): 191, 213  
*Raillietina paucitesticulata* (Fuhrmann, 1908): 196  
*Raillietina polychalix* (Kotlan, 1921): 217, 229  
*Raillietina sphecotheridis* T.H. Johnston, 1914a: 415  
*Raillietina* sp., T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948b: 106  
*Raillietina* sp., Hall Exped. Report, 1974: 415  
*Raillietina* sp.: 1, 107, 231  
*Schizotaenia cacatuae* Maplestone, 1922b: 196  
*Similuncinus daceionis* T.H. Johnston, 1909a: 253  
 'Shipleya lobivanellus Maplestone': 131  
*Sobolevicanthus terraereginae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 69  
*Sobolevicanthus* sp.: 74, 82, 87  
*Sphaeruterina punctata* T.H. Johnston, 1914b: 293  
*Staphylepis lamellata* (Woodland, 1930): 75, 78  
*Taenia australis* Krabbe, 1869: 1  
*Taenia bairdii* Krefft, 1873: 77  
*Taenia chlamyderae* Krefft, 1873: 419  
*Taenia coronata* Krefft, 1873: 142  
*Taenia cylindrica* Krefft, 1873: 77  
*Taenia flavescens* Krefft, 1873: 77, 80  
*Taenia micrancristrota* Wedl, 1855: 72  
*Taenia moschata* Krefft, 1873: 87  
*Taenia novaehollandiae* Krefft, 1873: 5  
*Taenia paradoxa* Krefft, 1873: 5  
*Taenia pediformis* Krefft, 1873: 77, 79  
*Taenia rugosa* Krefft, 1873: 142  
*Taenia trichoglossi* Linstow, 1888: 199  
*Taenia tuberculata* Krefft, 1873: 82  
*Tetrabothriidae*, unidentified: 7, 11, 33, 38  
*Tetrabothrius diomediae* (Fuhrmann, in Shipley, 1900): 12  
*Tetrabothrius lutzi* Parona, 1901: 11  
*Tetrabothrius polyorchis* Nybelin, 1917: 50  
*Tetrabothrius* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 12, 13, 49  
*Tetrabothrius* sp.: 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25, 32, 163, 171  
*Trichocephaloides* sp.: 157  
*Trypanorhyncha*, unidentified: 45  
*Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895): 72  
*Valipora parvitaeniunca* Baer & Bona, 1960: 58  
*Woodlandia phalacrocoracis* (Woodland, 1929): 47  
*Zosteropicola clelandi* T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 400  
 Unidentified cestodes have been reported by:  
 Bradley, 1926: 4  
 Bradley, 1927: 4, 123, 131  
 Cleland, 1922: 4, 11, 31, 33, 72, 77, 104, 152, 157, 171, 179, 181, 196, 199, 218, 242, 255, 259, 263, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 284, 289, 292, 293, 294, 300, 318, 330, 354, 359, 362, 368, 371, 373, 378, 381, 382, 399, 400, 417, 418, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 435, 438, 439, 442



- Macgillivray, 1917: 1  
 Munday & Green, 1972: 33, 77, 86, 93, 104, 131, 139, 318, 400, 439
- Unidentified cestodes are held in collections from: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 53, 60, 62, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 171, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187, 188, 196, 197, 212, 218, 219, 234, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 257, 261, 266, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 287, 289, 294, 302, 304, 305, 310, 311, 313, 319, 320, 330, 334, 346, 350, 352, 354, 359, 362, 373, 374, 378, 380, 381, 398, 399, 400, 406, 410, 412, 418, 422, 423, 425, 428, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442.
- Phylum Nematoda**
- Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819): 438, 439, 440, 441, 442  
*Acuaria colluricinclae* Mawson, 1972: 293, 294  
*Acuaria corvicola* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 442  
*Acuaria fieldingi* Baylis, 1934a: 94  
*Acuaria flindersi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 104  
*Acuaria microeca* Mawson, 1972: 287, 322  
*Acuaria mirafrae* Mawson, 1972: 265  
*Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972: 275, 278, 296, 301, 309, 353, 354, 366, 372, 429, 433, 434  
*Acuaria skrjabini* Ozerskaya, 1926: 412  
*Acuaria streperina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 435, 436, 437  
*Acuaria* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 164  
*Acuaria* sp.: 248  
 Acuariaidae, unidentified. T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 166  
 Acuariaidae, unidentified: 80, 81, 111, 117, 134, 174, 393, 402  
*Alainchabaudia aegothales* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e): 248  
*Alainchabaudia alcedinis* Mawson, 1968c: 253, 257  
*Allodapa differens* (Sonsino, 1890): 239  
*Allodapa suctoria* (Molin, 1860): 238, 242, 246, 249, 250  
*Allodapa* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 241  
*Allodapa* sp.: 246  
*Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848): 73, 76, 77, 78, 80, 142  
*Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800): 69, 74  
*Amidostomum biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947: 87  
*Amidostomum chevreuxi* Scurat, 1918: 142  
*Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933: 72  
*Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819): 123  
*Amidostomum tribonyx* Mawson, 1980: 120  
*Amidostomum* sp.: 72, 77, 78, 83  
*Ancyracanthopsis* sp.: 257  
 Anisakidae, Munday & Green, 1972: 13  
 Anisakidae, unidentified: 8, 13, 149, 174  
*Anisakis diomedea* (Linstow, 1888): 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 27  
*Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 11  
*Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c: 27  
*Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 23  
*Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1951: 174  
*Anisakis* sp.: 22, 28, 171, 174  
*Aprocta australis* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a): 239  
*Aprocta bakeri* Bain & Mawson, 1981: 438, 440, 442  
*Aprocta houlengeri* Bain & Mawson, 1981: 435  
*Aprocta brevicaudata* Chow, 1939: 242  
*Aprocta corvicola* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 442  
*Aprocta rotundata* (Linstow, 1903): 239  
*Aprocta vestibulata* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a): 344  
*Aprocta* sp.: 193  
 Aprocetidae, Munday & Green, 1972: 280, 281  
*Ascaridia catheturina* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a): 107  
*Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790): 180, 197, 203, 207, 209, 210, 218, 219, 226  
*Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788): 236, 239  
*Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider, 1866): 239  
*Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979: 190, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231  
*Ascaridia sprengi* Mines, 1979: 204, 206, 207, 218, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231  
*Ascaridia stroma* (Linstow, 1899): 124, 125  
*Ascaridia* sp.: 178, 191, 206, 208, 217, 239  
*Ascaris serpentula* Rudolphi, 1809: 124  
*Ascaris spiculigera* Rudolphi, 1809: 37, 46  
*Ascaris spiculigera* of T.H. Johnston, 1912b, not Rudolphi, 1809: 42  
*Ascaris* sp., Krefft, 1873: 42, 350  
*Ascaris* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 44  
*Austrofilaria rhipidurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952: 304  
*Austrofilaria vestibulata* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 344  
*Bancroftinema dentatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 104  
*Baylisascaris* sp.: 208  
*Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790): 72  
*Capillaria convolutor* Fourment, 1885: 13, 19  
*Capillaria ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b: 72  
*Capillaria grallina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945a: 425  
*Capillaria graucalina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 271  
*Capillaria gymnorhinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947: 434  
*Capillaria jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b: 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 163, 164  
*Capillaria laricola* Wassilikova, 1930: 163  
*Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945: 72  
*Capillaria pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b: 311  
*Capillaria recurvirostrae* Mawson, 1968b: 144  
*Capillaria thomascameroni* Mawson, 1969: 163  
*Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875: 131, 142, 144

- Capillaria* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945a: 43  
*Capillaria* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949: 3  
*Capillaria* sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 115  
*Capillaria* sp.: 4, 6, 62, 65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 91, 95, 99, 104, 107, 112, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 137, 139, 171, 209, 231, 234, 242, 245, 246, 261, 294, 309, 312, 322, 354, 361, 362, 366, 378, 432, 439, 440, 442.  
*Cardiofilaria dubia* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a): 198  
*Carinema dubia* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 198  
*Carinema graucalinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 271  
*Ceratospira anthochaerae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 350  
*Cheilonematodum halcyonis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 257  
*Cheilospirura gruvelli* (Gendre, 1913): 109  
*Cheilospirura gymnorrhinis* de Chancet & Robertson, 1983: 434  
*Chevreuxia australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 140, 164  
*Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819): 142, 144  
*Chevreuxia* sp.: 47  
*Contracaecum bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 37  
*Contracaecum ceylanicum* (Linstow, 1904): 91  
*Contracaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 37  
*Contracaecum diomedea* (Linstow, 1888): 12  
*Contracaecum eudypuluae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 11  
*Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 17, 32, 33, 38, 173, 174  
*Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809): 60, 62, 77  
*Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890): 37  
*Contracaecum nycticoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 60  
*Contracaecum pelagicum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 13, 16  
*Contracaecum podicipitis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949: 3, 5  
*Contracaecum praestriatum* Mönnig, 1923: 4  
*Contracaecum rodhuini* (Gedoelst, 1916): 42  
*Contracaecum sinulabiatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 42, 44, 47  
*Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809): 11, 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 52, 53, 60, 62, 64  
*Contracaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916): 42  
*Contracaecum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 53, 55, 63  
*Contracaecum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947: 164  
*Contracaecum* sp., Mawson, 1968b: 142  
*Contracaecum* sp.: 9, 12, 18, 38, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 61, 62, 68, 101, 258  
*Cosmocephalus jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 37, 43, 44, 164, 171  
*Cyrnea colini* Cram, 1927: 109  
*Cyrnea dentifera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 126  
*Cyrnea dollfusi* Mawson, 1968d: 242  
*Cyrnea falco* Mawson, 1968d: 102, 104  
*Cyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914): 91, 94, 104  
*Cyrnea paraleptoptera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 105  
*Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d: 274, 291, 356, 359, 414  
*Desmidocercella* sp.: 46, 47, 52, 60, 61  
*Diomedeenema diomedea* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952: 15, 17  
*Diplotriaeana alpha* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 333, 435  
*Diplotriaeana beta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 442  
*Diplotriaeana beveridgei* Bain & Mawson, 1981: 442  
*Diplotriaeana clelandi* (T.H. Johnston, 1912b): 434  
*Diplotriaeana delta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 320, 324  
*Diplotriaeana epsilon* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 432  
*Diplotriaeana falconis* (Connal, 1912): 104  
*Diplotriaeana flabellata* (Linstow, 1888): 442  
*Diplotriaeana golvani* Anderson, 1959: 294  
*Diplotriaeana halli* Ogden, 1967: 297, 320  
*Diplotriaeana pungens* (Schneider 1866): 415  
*Diplotriaeana smithi* Bain & Mawson, 1981: 354, 357  
*Diplotriaeana spratti* Bain & Mawson, 1981: 296  
*Diplotriaeana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874): 272, 315  
*Diplotriaeana tridens* (Molin, 1858): 415  
*Diplotriaeana zeta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 354  
*Diplotriaeana* sp., Ogden, 1967: 298, 400  
*Diplotriaeana* sp., Mackerras, 1962: 357, 416  
*Diplotriaeana* sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 351  
*Diplotriaeana* sp.: 272, 287, 295, 318, 320, 399, 400, 416, 436, 442  
*Dispharynx pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c: 37  
*Dispharynx* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 42  
*Dromaeostrongylus bicuspis* Lubimov, 1933: 1  
*Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr, 1937: 139, 143, 144, 158  
*Echinuria querquedulae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e: 78  
*Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883): 44  
*Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819): 72, 75, 78, 79, 85  
*Echinuria* sp.: 77, 78  
*Epomidiostomum uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848): 78  
*Epomidiostomum* sp.: 69, 72, 75, 77, 78, 79, 83, 86  
*Eufilaria* sp., Mawson, 1969: 163  
*Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 43, 44, 47  
*Eustrongylides plotinus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 42  
*Eustrongylides* sp.: 37, 46, 60  
*Excisa biloba* Mawson, 1968d: 242, 246, 247  
*Excisa dentifera* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d): 126  
*Excisa excisiformis* (Yamaguti, 1935): 246  
*Filaria clelandi* T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 434  
*Filaria dacetoni* Breinl, 1913: 254  
*Filaria guttata* Schneider, 1866: 104  
 Filarial worms, ('Filaria' or 'Filarioidea', etc.) recorded by:  
 Bancroft, 1889: 352, 361, 432, 442  
 Cleland, 1922: 102, 198, 279, 318, 435  
 T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 358  
 T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 242, 257, 272, 354  
 T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 208, 354

- T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 322  
 Mackerras, 1962: 52, 200, 271, 376, 415, 425, 427, 430, 432, 434, 441  
 Filarioidea, unidentified: 11, 37, 163, 243, 299, 301, 421  
*Geopetitia chibiae* Mawson, 1966: 416  
*Geopetitia falco* Mawson, 1966: 102  
*Geopetitia streperae* Mawson, 1966: 437  
*Geopetitia* sp.: 350  
*Gongylonema alecturae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 107  
 Habronematinae, unidentified: Mawson, 1969: 165  
*Habronema aegothales* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 248  
*Hadjelia acuariana* (Gushanskaya, 1937): 246  
*Hadjelia truncata* (Creplin, 1825): 261  
*Hamatospiculum chibiae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 416  
*Hamatospiculum halcyonis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 256, 257  
*Hamatospiculum howense* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 257  
*Hamatospiculum mcneilli* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 240, 242  
*Hamatospiculum* sp. T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 93  
*Hamatospiculum* sp. cf. *quadridens* (Molin, 1858): 103  
*Hamatospiculum* sp.: 256  
*Hartertia* sp.: 126, 242  
*Heterakis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 107, 187  
*Heterakis catheturina* T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 107  
*Heterakis caudata* (Linstow, 1906): 74  
*Heterakis chenonettae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 74, 83  
*Heterakis circumvallata* (Linstow, 1906b): 72  
*Heterakis dispar* (Schrank, 1790): 74  
*Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790): 195  
*Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrank, 1788): 195  
*Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782): 72, 74  
*Heterakis vesicularis* (Froelich, 1791): 72, 74  
*Heterakis* sp.: 69, 224, 242  
 ? Hookworm: 65  
*Inglisonema typos* Mawson, 1968a: 263  
*Leipoanema ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 106  
*Lissonema brevicaudata* (Chow, 1939): 242  
*Lissonema rotundata* (Linstow, 1903): 239  
*Lissonema* sp. Bain & Mawson, 1981: 242  
*Lissonema* sp.: 107  
*Mawsonofilaria rhipidurae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952): 304  
*Microfilaria gymnorrhinae* Gilruth, Sweet & Dodd, 1910: 434  
*Microfilaria* sp. recorded by:  
 Bancroft, 1889: 199, 246, 261, 299, 310, 352, 359, 361, 414, 416, 418, 432, 434, 435, 442  
 Breinl, 1913a: 103, 263  
 Cleland, 1915: 246, 261, 294, 390  
 Cleland, 1922: 358  
 Cleland & T.H. Johnston, 1910: 352, 434, 442  
 Cleland & T.H. Johnston, 1912: 47, 93, 202, 246, 261, 305, 355, 359, 361, 373, 378, 390, 399, 414, 423, 424, 426, 429, 430, 432, 433, 442  
 T.H. Johnston, 1910: 276, 352  
 T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 42, 46  
 T.H. Johnston, 1916: 248  
 Mackerras, 1962: 44, 91, 93, 131, 194, 196, 200, 214, 271, 349, 352, 359, 376, 400, 415, 416, 417, 423, 425, 427, 430, 432, 434  
 Plimmer, 1912: 184, 216, 359, 361, 434, 436  
 Plimmer, 1915: 407  
 Plimmer, 1916: 428  
 Scott, 1926: 163, 408  
 Scott, 1927: 261  
*Microfilaria* sp.: 242  
 ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d): 235, 271, 274, 291, 309, 356, 359, 372, 414  
*Microtetrameres aegothales* Mawson, 1977: 248  
*Microtetrameres cacomantis* Mawson, 1977: 233, 234  
*Microtetrameres circi*, Mawson, 1977: 98  
*Microtetrameres coracinae* Mawson, 1977: 232, 271, 272  
*Microtetrameres cractici* Mawson, 1977: 432  
*Microtetrameres egretes* Rasheed, 1960: 54  
*Microtetrameres eopsaltriae* Mawson, 1977: 284  
*Microtetrameres gymnorrhinae* Mawson, 1977: 434  
*Microtetrameres helix* Cram, 1927: 423, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442  
*Microtetrameres mirafrae* Mawson, 1977: 265, 287  
*Microtetrameres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977: 350, 352, 353, 354, 361, 362, 366, 367, 382  
*Microtetrameres ninocis* Mawson, 1977: 242  
*Microtetrameres oriolus* Petrov & Tschertkova, 1950: 414  
*Microtetrameres paraccipiter* Mawson, 1977: 92, 96  
*Microtetrameres pelecani* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e): 37  
*Microtetrameres philemon* Mawson, 1977: 356, 358, 359  
*Microtetrameres raptoris* Mawson, 1977: 101, 102, 104, 105, 242  
*Microtetrameres sphecotheres* Mawson, 1977: 415  
*Microtetrameres streperae* Mawson, 1977: 437  
*Microtetrameres tytonis* Mawson, 1977: 244  
*Microtetrameres* sp., Mawson, 1977: 93, 234, 274, 296, 422  
*Microtetrameres* sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 439  
*Microtetrameres* sp.: 92, 236, 270, 290, 371  
*Odontoterakis bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a): 107, 187  
 Onchocercidae, unidentified: 415  
 Ornithostrongylinae, unidentified: 246  
*Oxyspirura anthochaerae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a): 350  
*Oxyspirura bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 358  
*Oxyspirura streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 434, 435, 436  
*Oxyspirura* sp.: 242  
 Oxyuridae, unidentified: 242, 244  
*Paralemdana clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 435  
*Paraprocta graucalinum* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a): 271  
*Paryseria diomedea* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 12, 13, 15  
*Paryseria macronectes* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 15, 19  
*Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 25, 27, 32  
*Pectinospirura argentata* Wehr, 1933: 163

- Pelecitus fulicaeatrae* (Diesing, 1861): 123  
*Phocascaris* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 19  
*Physaloptera alata* Baylis, 1925: 102  
*Physaloptera hieracidiae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 104  
*Physaloptera* sp. T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 66, 77, 93  
*Physaloptera* sp.: 64, 93, 101, 242, 433  
*Porrocaecum angusticolle* (Molin, 1860): 104  
*Porrocaecum circinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 88, 94, 97, 98  
*Porrocaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 270, 276, 307  
*Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1824): 77  
*Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800): 117  
*Porrocaecum lobibicis* Mawson, 1968b: 131  
*Porrocaecum menuræ* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942b: 264  
*Porrocaecum reticulatum* (Linstow, 1889): 52, 55  
*Porrocaecum serpentulum* (Rudolphi, 1809): 124  
*Porrocaecum streperæ* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 434, 435, 437  
*Porrocaecum wui* Hsu, 1933: 434  
*Porrocaecum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 362  
*Porrocaecum* sp.: 53, 99, 260, 263, 322, 440  
*Procamlanus murrayensis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940b: 44  
*Procyrnea dollfusi* (Mawson, 1968d): 242  
*Procyrnea falco* (Mawson, 1968d): 102, 104, 105  
*Procyrnea incerta* (A.J. Smith, 1908): 209, 213, 218  
*Procyrnea ? leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819): 94, 104  
*Procyrnea mansonii* (Seurat, 1914): 90, 91, 94, 98, 104  
*Procyrnea paraleptoptera* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b): 105  
*Protospirura* sp.: 253  
*Pseudamidostomum* sp.: 72, 83  
*Pseudaprocta copemani* Bain & Mawson, 1981: 280, 291  
*Pseudaprocta myzanthæ* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 362  
*Pseudaproctella* sp., Mawson 1968b: 131  
*Rictularina spinosa* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 299  
*Schistogendria* sp. 1: 288, 305, 374  
*Schistogendria* sp. 2: 257  
*Schistogendria* sp. 3: 257  
*Schistogendria* sp.: 294  
*Schistorophus cornutus* Sobolev, 1943: 151  
*Schistorophus limosæ* Mawson, 1968b: 154  
*Schistorophus longicornis* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1866): 155  
*Schistorophus* sp.: 254  
*Sciadocara umbellifera* (Molin, 1860): 155  
*Sciadocara* sp.: 130  
*Serratospiculum attenuatum* (Rudolphi, 1803): 102  
*Serratospiculum guttatum* (Schneider, 1866): 93, 101, 102, 103, 104  
*Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch, 1857): 93, 100, 101, 102  
*Seuratia marina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 35  
*Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900): 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 41, 49, 50, 168, 173  
*Seuratinema brevicaudatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 243, 310  
*Seuratinema magnum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 253  
*Seuratinema pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 311  
*Seuratinema* sp., Ogden, 1967: 246, 283  
*Skrjabinocerca* sp.: 171  
*Skrjabinoclava decorata* (Solonitzin, 1928): 151  
*Skrjabinoclava horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809): 5, 135, 139  
*Skrjabinoclava* sp., cf. S. alii Ali, 1968: 65  
*Skrjabinoclava* sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 139  
*Skrjabinoclava* sp.: 25, 29, 65, 147, 158  
*Skrjabinura brevicaudata* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b): 243, 310  
*Skrjabinura magna* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d): 253  
*Skrjabinura pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d): 311  
*Skrjabinura* sp.: 246, 283  
*Spiroptera attenuata* Rudolphi, 1803: 102  
*Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908: 209, 213, 218  
*Spirurida*, unidentified, T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 311  
*Spirurida*, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 21, 22  
*Spirurida*, unidentified,: 36, 92, 93, 101, 102, 134, 139, 164, 237, 244, 245, 252, 253, 258, 281, 291, 300, 311, 336, 346, 356, 359, 430, 433, 434, 439, 440  
*Splendidofilaria* sp.: 424  
*Splendidofilariinae*, unidentified: 102, 215, 434  
*Stegophorus diomedæ* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d): 12, 13, 15  
*Stegophorus macronectes* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d): 15, 19, 23, 24  
*Stegophorus pachyptilæ* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d): 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33  
*Stegophorus stellaepolaris* (Parona, 1901): 33  
*Stegophorus* sp.: 12, 171  
*Stellocaronema glareolæ* Mawson, 1968b: 158, 162  
*Stellocaronema charudrii* Mawson, 1968b: 135  
*Stomachus* sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 13, 15, 22  
*Stomachus* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1951: 174  
*Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829): 69, 75, 80, 82, 86, 131, 137, 139  
*Streptocara formosensis* Sugimoto, 1930: 87  
*Streptocara pectinifera* Neumann, 1900: 166  
*Streptocara recta* (Linstow, 1879): 4, 5, 46, 47, 87, 164  
*Streptocara* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e: 78  
*Streptocara* sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 82, 139  
*Streptocara* sp.: 5, 78, 80, 131, 154  
*Strongyloides* sp.: 78  
*Subulura clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 238, 246  
*Subulura differens* (Sensino, 1890): 239  
*Subulura* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 241  
*Syncuaria contorta* (Molin, 1858): 65  
*Syncuaria* sp.: 3, 5  
*Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811): 189, 434, 439  
*Syngamus* sp.: 107  
*Synhimantus affinis* (Seurat, 1916): 241  
*Synhimantus falco* Mawson, 1982: 102, 104, 105, 380  
*Synhimantus flindersi* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b): 104

- Synhimantus fieldingi* (Baylis, 1934a): 94  
*Synhimantus laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819): 242, 246  
*Synhimantus lichenostomi* Mawson, 1982: 363, 374  
*Synhimantus podargi* Mawson, 1982: 246  
*Synhimantus sirry* Khalil, 1931: 37  
*Synhimantus* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 42  
*Synhimantus* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e: 47  
*Synhimantus* sp.: 44, 47, 73, 93, 95, 242, 279, 318, 443  
*Tetrameres anseranas* Mawson, 1979: 69  
*Tetrameres australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 72  
*Tetrameres bizluræ* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 87  
*Tetrameres calidris* Mawson, 1968b: 155  
*Tetrameres certa* (Leidy, 1886): 16, 17  
*Tetrameres cladorhynchi* Mawson, 1968b: 143  
*Tetrameres dacelonis* Mawson, 1979: 253  
*Tetrameres diomedææ* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 16  
*Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861): 69, 77, 79  
*Tetrameres globosa* (Linstow, 1879): 116, 117, 118, 119, 122  
*Tetrameres greeni* Mawson, 1980: 37  
*Tetrameres gubanovi* Shigin, 1957: 3, 5  
*Tetrameres lobibicis* Mawson, 1968b: 131  
*Tetrameres nouveli* (Seurat, 1914): 139, 142, 144  
*Tetrameres pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c: 37  
*Tetrameres scolopacidis* Mawson, 1968b: 146, 157, 158  
*Tetrameres* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e: 78  
*Tetrameres* sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 119, 131, 139  
*Tetrameres* sp., Mawson, 1969: 165  
*Tetrameres* sp.: 47, 53, 72, 73, 75, 78, 80, 102, 104, 109, 158, 163, 164, 242, 320  
*Thelazia aquilina* Baylis, 1934a: 94, 95, 96, 104  
*Thelazia dacelonis* (Breinl, 1913b): 254  
*Thelazia pittæ* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 262  
*Thelazia* sp.: 55  
*Torquatella balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922): 260  
*Torquatella* sp., Mawson, 1968d: 239  
*Torquatoides balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922): 260  
*Torquatoides torquata* (Gendre, 1922): 239  
*Torquatoides* sp.: 239  
*Trichostrongylus incertus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 166  
*Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1864): 1, 72  
*Vagrifilaria australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 239  
*Viktorocara limosæ* Mawson, 1968a: 151, 154  
*Viktorocara schejkini* Gushanskaya, 1950: 151  
*Viktorocara* sp., Mawson, 1968b: 155  
*Viguiera chabaudi* Mawson, 1968d: 246  
*Viguiera chibiae* Mawson, 1968d: 416  
*Viguiera longicollis* Mawson, 1968d: 287, 294, 350  
*Viguiera* sp.: 309, 322, 423  
*Willmottia australis* Mawson, 1982: 318  
*Xenocordon patonæ* Mawson, 1982: 380  
*Xenocordon gymnorhinis* (de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983): 434  
 Unidentified nematodes in published records, not noted above:  
 Bradley, 1927: 4, 123  
 Cleland, 1922: 11, 35, 77, 94, 104, 240, 247, 253, 262, 276, 299, 311, 354, 362, 374, 399  
 Hall Exped. Report, 1974: 270  
 Nicoll, 1914c: 96, 104  
 Unidentified nematodes not previously recorded: 11, 34, 39, 40, 44, 63, 65, 132, 149, 150, 211, 212, 284, 302, 320, 328, 341, 383

### Phylum Acanthocephala

- Arhythmorhynchus brevis* van Cleave, 1916: 62  
*Arhythmorhynchus frassoni* of T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951, not (Molin, 1858): 145  
*Arhythmorhynchus johnstoni* Golvan, 1960: 145  
*Arhythmorhynchus limosæ* Edmonds, 1971: 154  
*Arhythmorhynchus* sp.: 145  
*Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 89, 92, 93, 94, 99, 104, 105  
*Centrorhynchus bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943): 241, 242  
*Centrorhynchus falconis* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943): 104  
*Centrorhynchus horridus* (Linstow, 1898a): 253, 257  
*Centrorhynchus* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1918: 242  
*Centrorhynchus* sp.: 46  
*Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940: 43, 45, 46, 47  
*Corynosoma* sp.: 11, 72  
*Echinorhynchus bazææ* Southwell & Macfie, 1925: 89  
*Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus* Southwell & Macfie, 1925: 239  
*Echinorhynchus menuræ* T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 264  
*Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912: 113, 276, 290, 294, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 330, 332, 343, 346, 347, 349, 362  
*Echinorhynchus* sp., Cleland, 1922: 305, 423  
*Echinorhynchus* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 92, 257, 276, 305, 310, 311, 343, 380  
*Echinorhynchus* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 107  
*Echinorhynchus* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 145, 242, 425  
*Echinorhynchus* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1914a: 145, 425  
*Echinorhynchus* sp., T.H. Johnston & Deland, 1929: 329  
 'Echinorhynch', Cleland, 1922: 301, 423  
*Empodius alecturæ* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947: 107  
*Filicollis sphaerocephalus* (Bremser, 1819): 130, 163  
*Gigantorhynchus asturinus* T.H. Johnston, 1913: 94  
*Gordiorhynchus bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943: 241  
*Gordiorhynchus falconis* T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943: 104  
*Gordiorhynchus hylæ* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b): 246  
*Mediorhynchus alecturæ* (T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947): 107  
*Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951: 423, 439, 440, 441, 443  
*Mediorhynchus garruli* (Yamaguti, 1939b): 425  
*Mediorhynchus* sp.: 294, 304, 352, 354, 425, 443  
*Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912): 111, 270, 287, 296, 309, 310, 311, 326, 332, 333, 341, 345, 350, 362, 366, 372, 410, 429, 434

- Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912): 110, 111, 113, 270, 275, 276, 282, 287, 290, 293, 294, 296, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333, 341, 343, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 362, 366, 372, 410, 425, 429, 434
- Plagiorhynchus charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939b): 135, 139
- Plagiorhynchus menuræ* (T.H. Johnston, 1912b): 264
- Plagiorhynchus* sp.: 29
- Polymorphus biziuræ* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948: 37, 65, 68, 87
- Polymorphus* sp.: 72
- Porrorchis hylæ* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b): 239, 246
- Prosthorhynchus charadrii* Yamaguti, 1939b: 135
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782): 434
- Prosthorhynchus menuræ* (T.H. Johnston, 1912b): 264
- Prosthorhynchus* sp.: 129, 131
- Pseudoporrorchis hylæ* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b): 239, 246
- Unidentified specimens: 19, 47, 55, 67, 86, 89, 98, 102, 109, 114, 132, 141, 151, 154, 158, 166, 170, 282, 350, 359, 423

## REFERENCES

- AFRICA, C.M. 1938. Descriptions of three trematodes of the genus *Haplarchis* (Heterophyidae), with notes on two other Philippine members of this genus. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 66: 299-307.
- AFRICA, C.M. & GARCIA, E.Y. 1935. Heterophyid trematodes of man and dog in the Philippines with descriptions of three new species. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 57: 253-268.
- ALI, M.M. 1968. Studies on spirurid parasites of Indian birds. II. A new genus and five new species of Acuariidae, together with a key to the genus *Echinuria*. *J. Helminth.* 42: 221-242.
- ANDERSON, R.C. 1959. Preliminary revision of the genus *Diplotrriaena* Henry & Ozoux, 1909 (Diplotrriaenidae: Diplotrriaeninae). *Parassitologia* 1: 195-307.
- ANDERSON, R.C., CHABAUD, A.G. & WILLMOTT, S. 1974-1982 (continuing). Eds. C.I.H. keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates. Commonw. Agric. Bureau, St Albans, England.
- ANGEL, L.M. 1954. *Parorchis acanthus* var. *australis* n. var., with an account of the life cycle in South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 77: 164-174.
- ANGEL, L.M. 1959. An account of *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rud.), its synonymy and its life history in South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 82: 265-281.
- ANGEL, L.M. 1971. *Pachytremia calculus* Looss, 1907 (Trematoda: Opisthorchiidae) from Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 95: 105-107.
- ANGEL, L.M. 1973. The family Prosthogonimidae (Trematoda) in Australia. *Internat. J. Parasit.* 3: 853-862.
- ANGEL, L.M. & PEARSON, J.C. 1977. Dicrocoeliid trematodes from Australian hosts. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 101: 115-132.
- APPLETON, C.C. 1983. Studies on *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) in the Swan estuary, Western Australia: Infection in the definitive host, *Larus novaehollandiae*. *Internat. J. Parasit.* 13: 249-259.
- BAER, J.G. & BONA, F.V. 1960. Révision des cestodes Dilepididae Fuhr., 1907 des Ardeiformes. Note préliminaire. *Boll. Ist. Mus. Zool. Torino* 6: 1-53.
- BAIN, O. & MAWSON, P.M. 1981. On some oviparous filarial nematodes mainly from Australian birds. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 18: 265-284.
- BANCROFT, T.L. 1889. On Filariae of birds. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd.* 6: 58-62.
- BATSCH, A.J.G.C. 1786. 'Naturgeschichte der Bandwurmattung überhaupt und ihrer Arten insbesondere nach dem neuen Beobachtungen in einem systematischen Auszuge.' Halle. 298 pp.
- BAYLIS, H.A. 1923. Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes mainly from Egypt. Pt. 1, Asecaridae and Heterakidae. *Parasitology* 15: 1-13.
- BAYLIS, H.A. 1925. Notes on some Australian parasitic nematodes. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9), 15: 112-115.
- BAYLIS, H.A. 1934a. Some spirurid nematodes from Queensland. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10)14: 124-153.
- BAYLIS, H.A. 1934b. Some parasitic worms from Australia. *Parasitology* 26: 129-132.
- BEARUP, A.J. 1955. A schistosome larva from the marine snail *Pyrazus australis* as a cause of cercarial dermatitis in man. *Med. J. Aust.* 1 (26), June 25: 955-966.
- BEARUP, A.J. 1956. Life cycle of *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* Johnston, 1917. *Parasitology* 46: 470-479.
- BEARUP, A.J. 1957. Schistosomes in the nasal passages of aquatic birds. *Aust. J. Sci.* 19: 163.
- BEARUP, A.J. 1958. Trematode parasites in estuarine fish. (Correspondence). *Aust. J. Sci.* 20: 219.
- BEARUP, A.J. 1960. Life history of *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* Johnston, 1917 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 8: 217-225.
- BEARUP, A.J. 1961. Observations on the life cycle of *Strictodora luri* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 86: 251-257.
- BEARUP, A.J. & LANGSFORD, W.A. 1966. Schistosome dermatitis in association with rice growing in the Northern Territory of Australia. *Med. J. Aust.* 1966, 1 March 26: 521-525.
- BELOPOLSKAYA, M.M. 1952. Trematodes of the family Microphallidae Travassos, 1920. In Skrjabin, K.I. *Trematodes of animals and man*. 6: 619-756. [In Russian].
- BELOPOLSKAYA, M.M. 1958. New species of helminth parasites from plovers. In Papers on Helminthology, presented to K.I. Skrjabin on his 80th birthday. Moscow: pp. 63-68. [In Russian].
- BELOPOLSKAYA, M.M. & BYCHOVSKAYA-PAVLOVSKAYA, I.E. 1954. A new parasite, *Proaetabulorehis dogieli* nov. sp. from the liver of a bird. *Trudy zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, S.S.S.R.* 13: 160-162. [In Russian].
- BLAIR, D. & ISLAM, K.S. 1983. The life cycle and morphology of *Trichobilharzia australis* n. sp. (Digenea: Schistosomatidae) from the nasal blood vessels of the Black Duck (*Anas superciliosa*) in Australia, with a review of the genus *Trichobilharzia*. *Syst. Parasitol.* 5: 89-117.
- BLAIR, D. & OTTESEN, P. 1979. Nasal schistosomiasis in Australian anatids. *J. Parasit.* 65: 982-984.
- BLOCH, M.E. 1782. Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer und den Mijteln wider dieselben. Eine von der königlich Dänischen Societät der Wissenschaften zu Copenhagen gekrönte Preisschrift. 2: 54 pp. Berlin.
- BÖNA, F.V. 1975. Etude critique et taxonomique des Dilepididae Fuhrm., 1907 (Cestoda). Parasites des Ciconiformes. *Monitore zool. Ital. monogr.* 1: 750 pp.
- BRADLEY, B. 1926. Notes on larval trematodes from New South Wales. *Med. J. Aust.* 2, Oct. 30: 573-578.
- BRADLEY, B. 1927. Notes on the probable life of *Cercaria catellae*, an echinostome cercaria from New South Wales. *Med. J. Aust.* 1, May 7: 673-676.
- BREINL, A. 1913a. Parasitic Protozoa encountered in the blood of Australian native animals. *Rep. Aust. Inst. Trop. Med.* for 1911: 30-38.
- BREINL, A. 1913b. Nematodes observed in north Queensland. *Rep. Aust. Inst. Trop. Med.* for 1911: 39-48.
- BREMSE, J.E. In Rudolphi, C.A., 1819. (q.v.).
- BURT, D.R.R. 1939. On the cestode family Acoelidae with a description of a new dioecious species, *Infula burhimi* gen. et sp. nov. *Ceylon J. Sci.* (B) 21: 195-208.
- BURT, D.R.R. 1940. New asian cestodes of the family Davaineidae from Ceylon. *Ceylon J. Sci.* 22: 65-77.
- CANAVAN, W.P.N. 1931. Nematode parasites of vertebrates in the Philadelphia Zoological Gardens and vicinity. II. *Parasitology* 23: 196-229.
- CANAVAN, W.P.N. 1937. Two new species of trematodes, a renifer, *Lechiorchis secundus* n. sp. from *Natrix s. sipedon* and a dicrocoelid, *Dicrocoelium proxillicens* n. sp. from *Kakuloe sulphurea*. *J. Parasit.* 23: 478-481.
- DE CHANEET, D.C. & ROBERTSON, G.M. 1983. *Cheilospirura gymnorhinis*, sp. n. (Spirurida: Acuariinae) from the Western Magpie, *Gymnorhina dorsalis*. *Syst. Parasit.* 5: 143-146.
- CHASE, E.E. 1921. A new avian trematode. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 45: 500-504.
- CHOW, C.Y. 1939. Notes sur quelques nematodes de l'Indochine française. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 17: 21-31.
- CLARK, H.G. 1957. Cestodes from cormorants from South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 80: 124-134.
- CLELAND, J.B. 1912. Microfilariae in the blood of Australian birds. *Rep. Dir. Bureau Microbiol. N.S.W.* for 1910, 11: 74-83.
- CLELAND, J.B. 1915. The Haematozoa of Australian birds. No. 3. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 39: 25-37.
- CLELAND, J.B. 1922. The parasites of Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 46: 85-118.
- CLELAND, J.B. & JOHNSTON, T.H. 1910. The Haematozoa of Australian birds, No. 1. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 34: 100-114.

- CLELAND, J.B. & JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912. The Haematozoa of Australian birds, No. 2. *J. & Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 45: 415-444.
- CONNAL, A. 1912. Some nematode worms from Lagos. *J. Lond. School Trop. Med.* 1: 229-237.
- CRAM, E.B. 1927. Bird parasites of the nematode suborders Strongylata, Ascaridata, and Spirurata. *Bull.* 140, U.S. Nat. Mus. 465 pp.
- CREPLIN, F.C.H. 1825. Observations de entozois. *Gryphiswaldue* 10: 86 pp.
- CREPLIN, F.C.H. 1829. 'Novae observationes de entozois.' Berlin. 134 pp.
- CREPLIN, F.C.H. 1846. Nachtrage zu Gurlt's Verzeichniss der Tiere, bei welchen Entozoën gefunden worden sind. *Arch. Naturg.* 11th year, 1: 325-330 and 12th year, 1: 129-160.
- CZAPLONSKI, B. 1955. *Aploparaksis stefanski* sp. n. nouvelle espèce de la famille Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 (Cestoda) chez le canard domestique (*Anas platyrhynchos* dom. (L.)). [In Polish, French summary]. *Acta Parasit. Polon.* 2: 308-318.
- DAYEY, J.T. 1971. A revision of the genus *Anisakis* Dujardin 1845 (Nematozoa: Ascaridata). *J. Helminth.* 45: 51-72.
- DEBLOCK, S. & PEARSON, J.C. 1968a. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920. (Trematoda). XIV. Trois Gynaeocolylinae nouveaux d'Australie. Considérations systématiques. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 43: 131-148.
- DEBLOCK, S. & PEARSON, J.C. 1968b. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XV. De quelques espèces d'Australie dont *Pseudospelotremia unenteron* n. sp. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 43: 457-465.
- DEBLOCK, S. & PEARSON, J.C. 1969. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XVIII. De cinq *Microphallus* d'Australie dont deux nouveaux. Essai de clé diagnostique des espèces du genre. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 44: 391-414.
- DEBLOCK, S. & PEARSON, J.C. 1970. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XXII. De deux *Levinseniella* d'Australie dont un nouveau; *Lev. (Monarthron) monodactyla*. Essai de clé diagnostique des espèces du genre. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 45: 773-791.
- DESJONGCHAMPS, E.E. 1824. Ascaride. *Ascaris*. *Encycl. Méthodique*, Paris 2: 83-112.
- DIAMARE, V. 1900. *Paronia carinii* n. g., n. sp. di tenioide a duplii organi genitali. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Genova* 91: 8 pp.
- DIESING, K.M. 1850. 'Systema Helminthum', 1: 679 pp.
- DIESING, K.M. 1851. 'Systema Helminthum', 2: 588 pp.
- DIESING, K.M. 1861. Revision der Nematoden. *Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien Math. Naturw. Cl.* (1860) 42: 595-736.
- DIETZ, E. 1909. Die Echinostomiden der Vögel. *Zool. Anz.* 34: 180-192.
- DUBININA, M.N. 1954. [Cestodes of birds nesting in Western Siberia.] *Parazit. Sborn. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R.* 15: 117-233. [In Russian].
- DUBININA, M.N. & DUBININ, V.B. 1940. [Parasites of colonial birds of reserves in the region of Astrakhan.] *Trudy astrakh. gos. Zapovedn.* 3: 190-298. [In Russian].
- DUBOIS, G. 1936. Nouveaux principes de classification des Trématodes du group des Strigeidae. *Revue suisse Zool.* 43: 507-515.
- DUBOIS, G. 1937a. Sur quelques strigeïdes (Notes préliminaires). *Revue suisse Zool.* 44: 391-396.
- DUBOIS, G. 1937b. Etude de quelques strigeïdes d'Australie et notes sur le genre *Fibricella* Dubois, 1932. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 15: 231-247; 333-353.
- DUBOIS, G. 1938. Monographie des Strigeidae (Trematoda). *Mém. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.* 6: 535 pp.
- DUBOIS, G. 1982. Redécouverte de deux Strigeata (Trematoda) d'Australie. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 57: 109.
- DUBOIS, G. & ANGEL, L.M. 1972. Strigeata (Trematoda) of Australian birds and mammals from the Helminthological collection of the University of Adelaide. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 96: 197-215.
- DUBOIS, G. & PEARSON, J.C. 1965. Quelques Strigeidae (Trematoda) d'Australie. *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.* 88: 77-99.
- DUBOIS, G. & PEARSON, J.C. 1967. Quelques Strigeidae (Trematoda) d'Australie II. *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.* 90: 185-204.
- DUJARDIN, F. 1845. 'Histoire naturelle des Helminthes ou vers intestinaux.' 654 pp. Paris.
- DURETTE-DESSET, M.-C. 1979. Nouvelles données morphologiques sur les genres *Dromaeostrongylus* Lubimov, 1933, et *Tetrabothriostromylylus* Mawson, 1960 (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 1, 1015-1021.
- EDMONDS, S.J. 1957. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 10. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 80: 76-80.
- EDMONDS, S.J. 1971. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 13. Three new species. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 95: 55-60.
- FEDCHENKO, A.P. 1874. Zoological observations III. On the anatomy of the round worm. *Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Ljub. Estesvozn.* Moscow: 51-69. [In Russian].
- FOURMONT, L. 1885. Observation sur un helminthe parasite de l'*Ossifraga gigantea*. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol. Paris* 37: 703-705.
- FREEMAN, R.S. 1957. Life cycle and morphology of *Paruterina rauschi* n. sp. and *P. candelabraria* (Goeze, 1782) (Cestoda) from owls, and significance of pterocerooids in the order Cyclophyllidae. *Canad. J. Zool.* 35: 349-370.
- FROELICH, J.A. 1791. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. *Naturforscher. Halle* 25: 52-113.
- FROELICH, J.A. 1802. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. *Naturforscher. Halle* 29: 5-96.
- FUHRMANN, O. 1905. Über Ost-asiatische Vogel-Cestoden. *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.* 22: 303-320.
- FUHRMANN, O. 1907. Bekannte und neue Arten und Genera von Vogeltaenien. *Centralbl. Bakt.* 1 Abr. 45: 512-536.
- FUHRMANN, O. 1908. Die Cestoden der Vögel. *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 10: 232 pp.
- FUHRMANN, O. 1909. Neue Davaineiden. *Zentbl. Bakt. Parasitkde.* 1 Abt. 49: 94-124.
- FUHRMANN, O. 1913. Nördische Vogelestoden aus dem Museum von Göteborg. *Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Viterh.-Saml. Handl.* 4 f (1911-12) 14-15. *Modd. Göteborgs Mus. Zool. Avd.* (1): 41 pp.
- FUHRMANN, O. 1918. Cestodes des oiseaux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et les Iles Loyalty. Nova Caledonia. (F. Sarasin et T. Roux.) *J. Zool.* 2: 399-449.
- FUHRMANN, O. 1928. Zweite Klasse des Cladus Platyhelminthes: Trematoda. *Handb. Zool.* [Kükenthal u. Krumbach] 2(3): 1-128.
- FUHRMANN, O. 1932. Les taénias des oiseaux. *Mém. Univ. Neuchâtel* 8: 381 pp.
- GÉDOFT, L. 1916. Sur la faune parasitaire du Congo Belge. *Rev. Zool. Africaine* (Bruxelles) 5: 1-90.
- GENDRE, E. 1913. Notes d'helminthologie Africaine (quatrième note). *Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 67: 106-112.
- GENDRE, E. 1922. Sur deux Spiropteres nouveaux voisins de *Spiraptera canocephala* Molin. *Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 72: 112-133.
- GIBSON, G.C. 1968. Species composition of the genus *Streptocara* Raillet et al. 1912, and the occurrence of these avian nematodes (Acanthocephala) on the Canadian Pacific coast. *Canad. Journ. Zool.* 46: 629-645.
- GIEBEL, C.G.A. 1857. Ch. I. Nitzsch's helminthologische Untersuchungen. *Ztschr. Ges. Naturw.* 2: 264-269.
- GIL RUTH, J.A., SWEET, G. & DODD, S. 1910. Notes on blind parasites. *Proc. R. Soc. Vic.* 23: 231-241.
- GMELIN, J.F. 1790. Systema naturae, etc. part 6, Vermes: 3021-3910, Lipsiae.
- GOEZE, J.A.E. 1782. 'Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper.' 471 pp. Blankenburg.
- GOIVAN, Y. 1960. Le phylum des Acanthocephala. Troisième note. La classe de Palaeacanthocephala. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 35: 350-386.
- GOSS, O.M. 1940. Platyhelminth and acanthocephalan parasites of local shags. *J. R. Soc. W. Aust.* 26: 1-14.
- GUSHANSKAYA, L.K. 1937. The nematode fauna of *Corvus gurelata* in the U.S.S.R. *Rabor. Gel'mint (Skrjabin)* 70, 215-220. [In Russian].
- GUSHANSKAYA, L.K. 1950. [New Spirurata of birds]. *Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.* 4: 40-52. [In Russian].
- HALL, B.P. (Ed.) 1974. Results of the Harold Hall Australian Expeditions, No. 33. Trustees of Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. 396 pp.
- HARRIGAN, K.E. & ARUNDEL, J.H. 1978. *Syngamus trachea* infections in the White-backed Magpie (*Gymnorhina hypoleuca*). *Aust. Vet. J.* 54: 360-361.
- HARTWICH, G. & TSCHERNER, W. 1979. *Ascaris platyceri* n. sp., eine neue Spulwurmart aus papageien. *Angew. Parasit.* 20: 63-73.
- HEIDEGGER, E. & MENDHEIM, H. 1938a. Beiträge der Kenntnis der Gattung *Platynosomum*. I. *Platynosomum fallax* n. sp. ein neue nematode de Diacrocoelinae aus dem Gelbwangenkakadu (*Cacatua sulfurea*). *Z. Parasitenk.* 10: 94-107.
- HEIDEGGER, E. & MENDHEIM, H. 1938b. Nachtrag zur Arbeit E. Heidegger und H. Mendheim: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Platynosomum*. I. (Diese Zeitschrift 10, 94 - 107, 1938). *Zeitschr. Parasitenk.* 10, 674.
- HOWELL, M.J. & BEARUP, A.J. 1967. The life histories of two bird trematodes of the family Philophthalmidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 92: 182-194.
- HSÜ, H.F. 1933. Some species of *Parrocaecum* (Nematoda) from birds in China. *J. Parasit.* 19: 280-296.
- INGLIS, W.G., 1967. The relationships of the nematode superfamily Seuratoidea. *J. Helminth.* 41: 115-136.
- JOGIS, V.A. 1968. [New and rare nematodes from migration birds of the Kurdish Spil]. *Parasitologiya* 2: 62-70. [In Russian-English summary].

- JOHNSTON, S.J. 1904. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Entozoa. III. On some species of Holostomidae from Australian birds. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29: 108-116.
- JOHNSTON, S.J. 1913. On some Queensland trematodes, with anatomical observations and descriptions of new species and genera. *Q. Jl. microsc. Sci.* 59: 361-400.
- JOHNSTON, S.J. 1914. Australian trematodes and cestodes; a study in zoogeography. *Med. J. Aust.* 1(11) Sept. 12: 243-244.
- JOHNSTON, S.J. 1917. On the trematodes of Australian birds. *J. & Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 50: 187-261.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1909a. On a cestode from *Dacelo gigas* Bodd. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 7: 246-250.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1909b. On a new genus of bird cestodes. *J. & Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 43: 139-147.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1909c. Notes and Exhibits of Entozoa. *J. & Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 43: xxviii-xxix.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1910. On Australian avian Entozoa. *J. & Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 44: 84-122.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1911. New species of avian cestodes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 36: 57-80.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912a. Notes on some Entozoa. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 64-91.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912b. Internal parasites recorded from Australian birds. *Emu* 12: 105-112.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912c. New species of cestodes from Australian birds. *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1: 211-214.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912d. On a re-examination of the types of Krell's species of Cestoda in the Australian Museum, Sydney. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 9: 1-36.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912e. A census of Australian Reptilian Entozoa. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 23: 283-249.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1913. Cestoda and Acanthocephala. *Rep. Aust. Inst. Trop. Med.* 1911: 75-96.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1914a. Second Report on the Cestoda and Acanthocephala collected in Queensland. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.* 8: 105-112.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1914b. Some new Queensland endoparasites. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 26: 76-84.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1916. A census of the endoparasites recorded as occurring in Queensland arranged under their hosts. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 28: 31-79.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1918. Notes on miscellaneous endoparasites. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 30: 209-218.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1928. New trematodes from the Australian Waterhen, *Gallinula tenebrosa*. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 4: 135-142.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1938. Parasitic nematoda. Scientific Reports, Aust. Antarctic Exped. Series C. 10(5): 1-31.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1941. Bather's itch (schistosome dermatitis) in the Murray swamps, South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 276-284.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1942a. Trematodes from Australian birds. 1: Cormorants and darters. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 226-242.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. 1942b. The metacercaria stage of Australian species of *Chinostomum*. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 7: 187-191.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1941a. Life cycle of the trematode, *Diplostomum murrayense* J. & C. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 140-144.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1941b. Life history of the trematode, *Penaeus australis* n. sp. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 285-291.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1941c. The life history of *Echinostoma revolutum* in South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 317-322.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1942a. Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs. Pt. VIII. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 50-59.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1942b. The life history of the trematode, *Paryphostomum tenuicollis* (S.J. Johnston). *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 119-123.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1949. The life cycle of the trematode *Echinoparyphium ellisi*, from the Black Swan. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 9: 247-254.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1951. The morphology and life cycle of the trematode, *Apatemon intermedius*, from the Black Swan. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 74: 66-78.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & BEST, E.W. 1942. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 3. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 250-254.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & BEST, E.W. 1943. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 4. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 67: 226-230.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & CLARK, H.G. 1948a. Cestodes from Australian birds. 1. Pelicans. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 72: 77-82.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & CLARK, H.G. 1948b. A new cestode *Rallielina (R.) leipooe* from the Mallee Hen. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 9: 87-91.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & CLELAND, E.R. 1938. Larval trematodes from Australian terrestrial and freshwater molluscs. Pt. IV. *Cercaria (Furcocercaria) murrayensis* n. sp. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 62: 127-131.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & CLELAND, J.B. 1912. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi*, a subcutaneous parasite of Australian birds. *Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 45: 111-115.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & DEILD, E.W. 1929. Australian Acanthocephala. Pt. I. Census of recorded hosts and parasites. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 53: 146-154.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & EDMONDS, S.J. 1947. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 6. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 8: 555-562.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & EDMONDS, S.J. 1948. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 7. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 72: 69-76.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & EDMONDS, S.J. 1951. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 8. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 74: 1-5.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1940a. Some filarial parasites of Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 64: 355-361.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1940b. Some nematodes parasitic in Australian freshwater fish. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 64: 340-352.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941a. Some parasitic nematodes in the collection of the Australian Museum. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 21: 9-16.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941b. Some nematodes from Australian birds of prey. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 30-35.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941c. Ascaroid nematodes from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 110-115.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941d. Some nematode parasites of Australian birds. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 66: 250-256.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941e. Additional nematodes from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 254-262.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942a. Some new and known Australian parasitic nematodes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 67: 90-94.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942b. The Gallard collection of parasitic nematodes in the Australian Museum. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 21: 110-115.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942c. Remarks on some parasitic nematodes. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 7: 183-186.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942d. Nematodes from Australian albatrosses and petrels. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 60-70.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942e. Some avian nematodes from Tailem Bend, South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 71-73.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1944. Remarks on some parasitic nematodes from Australia and New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 68: 60-66.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1945a. Parasitic nematodes. *Brit. Aust. N.Z. Antarct. Res. Exped. Reports, Series B*, 5(2): 73-160.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1945b. Some capillariid nematodes from South Australian fish and birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 69: 243-248.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1947. Some avian and fish nematodes chiefly from Tailem Bend. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 8: 547-553.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1949. Some nematodes from Australian hosts, together with a note on *Rhabdus allgenti*. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 73: 63-71.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1951. Report on parasitic nematodes from the Australian Museum. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 22: 289-297.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1952. Some nematodes from Australian birds and mammals. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 75: 30-37.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & SIMPSON, E.R. 1940a. The adult stage of the trematode *Leucochloridium australiense*. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 64: 119-124.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & SIMPSON, E.R. 1940b. The anatomy and life history of the trematode, *Cyclocoelum jaenschi* n. sp. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 64: 273-278.
- JOHNSTON, T.H. & SIMPSON, E.R. 1944. Life history of the trematode, *Echinochasmus pelecani* n. sp. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 68: 113-119.
- KAZACOS, K.R., DILLON, A.S., WINTERFIELD, R.W., & THACKER, H.I. 1980. Fatal hepatic trematodiasis in cockatoos due to *Platynosomum proxillicens*. *Avian Dis.* 24: 788-793.
- KHALIL, W. 1931. On two new species of nematodes from *Pelecanus onocrotalus*. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 25: 455-458.
- KOCH, M.D. & DUHAMEL, G.E. 1982. Hepatic distomatiasis in a Sulphur-crested Cockatoo. *J. Am. vet. med. Ass.* 181, 1388-1389.
- KOTECHE, N.R. 1970. Circulation of the cestode fauna of Anseriformes in the Municipal Zoological Gardens in Warsaw. [Polish summary]. *Acta Parasit. Polon.* 17: 329-353.
- KOTLAN, S. 1921. Új-Guinea Madar-Cesiodak I. Papagály-Cesiodak. *Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar.* 18: 1-27.
- KOWOLEWSKI, M. 1895. [Helminthological studies] I. [In Polish with French resume]. *Bull. Intern. Acad. Sc. Cracovie* 10: 278-280.



- KOZICKA, J. & NIEWIADOMSKA, K. 1960. *Tylodelphys poicipina* sp. n. (Strigeidae) and its life cycle. *Acta Parasit. Pol.* 8: 25-36.
- KRABBE, H. 1869. Bidrag til kjendskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. Naturv. og Math. Afd.* 5R, 8: 249-363.
- KRAUSE, R.K.L. 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemistominen. *Z. Wiss. Zool.* 112: 93-238.
- KREFFT, G. 1873. On Australian Entozoa, with descriptions of new species. *Trans. Ent. Soc. N.S.W.* 2: 206-232.
- KRULL, W.H. 1934. *Neodiplastomum pricei* n. sp., a trematode from a gull, *Larus novaehollandiae*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 24: 353-356.
- LEBOUR, M.V. 1907. Laryal trematodes of the Northumberland coast. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland n.s.* 1: 437-454.
- LEIDY, J. 1886. Notice of nematoid worms. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadel.* 38: 308-312.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1875. Beobachtungen an neuen und bekannten Helminthen. *Arch. Naturg.* 41: 183-207.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1879. Helminthologische Untersuchungen. *Jahrb. Verein. Vaterl. Naturk. in Württemberg, Stuttgart* 35: 313-342.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1883. Nematoden, Trematoden, und Acanthocephalen, gesammelt von Prof. Fedtschenko in Turkestan. *Arch. Naturg.* 49 J, 1: 274-314.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1888. Report on the Entozoa collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1874-76. *Reports Voyage H.M.S. Challenger (1873-76)* 23: 1-18.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1898a. Nemathelminthen gesammelt von Herrn Prof. Dahl in Bismarck-Archipel. *Arch. f. Naturges.* 63: 281-291.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1898b. Nemathelminthen von Herrn Richard Semon in Australien gesammelt. (In Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien Vol. 5). *Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Gesellsch.* 8: 469-472.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1899. Nematoden aus der Berliner zoologischen Sammlung. *Mitt. Zool. Samml. Mus. Naturk. Berl.* 1: 3-28.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1903. Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. *Arch. Mikr. Anat.* 62: 108-121.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1904. Nematoda in the collection of the Colombo Museum. *Spolia Zeylan.* 1: 91-104.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1906a. Helminthes from the collection of the Colombo Museum. *Spolia Zeylan.* III 3: 163-188.
- LINSTOW, O. VON. 1906b. Nematoden des Zoologischen Museum in Königsberg. *Arch. Naturg. Berlin* 72: 249-258.
- LOOSS, A. 1896. Recherches sur la faune parasitaire de l'Égypte, Première partie. *Mém. Inst. Egypt.* 3: 1-252.
- LOOSS, A. 1907. Ueber einige zum Teil neue Distomen der europäischen Fauna. *Zentbl. Bakt. Parasitkde* 43: 604-613.
- LLIBIMOV, M.P. 1923. *Dromaeosrongylus bicuspis* n. g., n. sp., trouvé dans l'intestin de l'autruche élevée au jardin zoologique de Moscou. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 11: 173-179.
- LUNDAHL, C. 1848. Bemerkungen über zwei neue *Strongylus*-arten. *Notis Sällsk. Fauna et Flora Fenn. Forh.* 1: 283-287.
- MAGGILLIVRAY, W. 1917. Ornithologists in North Queensland. *Emu*, Melbourne 17: 63-87.
- MACKERRAS, M.J. 1962. Filarial parasites (Nematoda: Filarioidea) of Australian animals. *Aust. J. Zool.* 10: 400-457.
- MAKSIMOVA, A.P. 1963. Novye vidy cestod of lobedey Kazakhstana. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Alma-Ata* 19: 126-132.
- MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1921a. Notes on Australian cestodes. I. Previously described cestodes in new hosts. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 15: 403-405.
- MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1921b. Notes on Australian cestodes. II. *Angularia australis* n. sp. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 15: 407-412.
- MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1922a. Notes on Australian cestodes. III. *Coignia oligorchis* n. sp. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 16: 55-60.
- MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1922b. Notes on Australian cestodes. VI. *Schizuaema cacatuae* n. sp. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 16: 305-310.
- MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1933. The genera *Heterakis* and *Pseudaspidodeira* in Indian hosts. *Ind. J. Med. Res.* 20: 403-420.
- MAPLESTONE, P.A. & SOUTHWELL, T. 1922a. Notes on Australian cestodes. IV. *Gyrocampa australiensis* Johnston. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 16: 61-68.
- MAPLESTONE, P.A. & SOUTHWELL, T. 1922b. Notes on Australian cestodes. V. Three cestodes from the Black Swan. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 16: 189-198.
- MAPLESTONE, P.A. & SOUTHWELL, T. 1923. Notes on Australian cestodes. VII. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 17: 317-331.
- MARTIN, W.E. 1955. *Sticofora cuballeroi* new species (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). *Bull. St. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 54: 161-165.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1955. Some parasites of Australian vertebrates. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 78: 1-7.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1959. Some nematode parasites from Australian hosts. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 82: 151-162.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1966. Three species of the genus *Geopettia* Chabaud (Nematoda: Spirurata) from Australian birds. *Parasitology* 56: 715-718.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1968a. *Inglisonema typus* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda: Seuratoidea: Inglisonematiinae n. subf.) from an Australian bird. *Parasitology* 58: 71-73.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1968b. Nematodes from Australian waders. *Parasitology* 58: 277-305.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1968c. A new genus, *Aloinchaubaudia* (Nematoda: Spirurina) from coraciiform birds in Australia. *Parasitology* 58: 741-744.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1968d. Habronematinae (Nematoda: Spiruridae) from Australian birds. *Parasitology* 58: 745-767.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1969. Some nematodes from Australian gulls and terns. *J. Fish. Res. B. Canada* 26: 1103-1111.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1972. The genus *Acuaria* Bremser (Nematoda: Spirurida) in Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 96: 139-147.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1977. The genus *Microtetrameres* (Nematoda: Spirurida) in Australian birds. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 17: 239-259.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1979. Some Tetrameridae (Nematoda: Spirurida) from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 103: 177-184.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1980. Some strongyle nematodes (*Amidostomum* spp.) from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 104: 9-12.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1982. Some Acuariidae (Nematoda) from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 106: 19-30.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1983. On the status of some nematode species from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 107: 247-248.
- MAWSON, P.M. 1985. Nematodes (*Ascaridia* spp.) from some captive and feral parrots. *S. Aust. Ornith.* 29: 190-191.
- MEGGITT, F.J. 1915. A new species of cestode from a parakeet, *Brotopogon typica*. *Parasit.* 8: 42-55.
- MEGGITT, F.J. 1926. The Tapeworms of the domestic fowl. *J. Burma Res. Soc.* 15: 222-243.
- MEGGITT, F.J. 1933. Cestodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens during 1931. *Rec. Ind. Mus.* 35: 145-165.
- MINES, J.J. 1979. *Ascaridia sprenti*, a new species of nematode in Australian parrots. *Intern. J. Parasit.* 9: 371-379.
- MINES, J.J. & GREEN, P.E. 1983. Experimental *Ascaridia columbae* infections in budgerigars. *Aust. Vet. J.* 60: 279-280.
- MOLIN, R. 1858. Prospectus helminthum, quae in parte secunda prodromi faunae helminthologicae Venetae continentur. *Sber. st. Akad. Wiss.* 38: 127-158.
- MOLIN, R. 1860. Trenta specie di nematodi. *Sber. st. Akad. Wiss.* 40: 331-358.
- MONNIC, H.O. 1923. On some new South African parasitic nematodes. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Africa* 11: 105-117.
- MONTAGLI, G. 1811. Account of a species of *Fasciola* which infests the trachea of poultry, with a method of cure. *Mem. Werner Nat. Hist. Soc.* (1808-1810) 1: 199-200.
- MUNDAY, B.L. & GREEN, R.H. 1972. Parasites of Tasmanian native and feral fauna. Pt. II. Helminths. *Rec. Queen Victoria Museum* No. 44: 1-15.
- MYERS, R.K., MONROE, W.E., GREVE, J.H. 1983. Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in a cockatiel. *J. Amer. Vet. Ass.* 183, 1089-1090.
- NEUMANN, M.G. 1900. Sur une nouvelle espèce de spiroptère (*Spiroptera pectinifera*) au gésier de la poule. *Rev. Vet. Toulouse* 67 (n.s.) 25: 513-515.
- NICOLL, W. 1906. *Zeugorchis acanthus*, gen. et sp. n. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 17(7): 519-522.
- NICOLL, W. 1913. Trematode parasites from food fishes of the North Sea. *Parasitology* 6: 188-194.
- NICOLL, W. 1914a. The trematode parasites of North Queensland. 1. *Parasitology* 6: 333-350.
- NICOLL, W. 1914b. The trematode parasites of North Queensland. 2. Parasites of birds. *Parasitology* 7: 105-126.
- NICOLL, W. 1914c. Remarks on the worm parasites of tropical Queensland. *Med. J. Aust.* Sept. 12: 244-245.
- NYBELIN, O. 1917. Results of Dr E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-1913. 14. Australische Cestoden. *K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. Stockholm* 52: 1-48.
- OBENDORF, D. 1982. Gape worm infection in Tasmanian birds. Wildlife Disease Association (Aust. Section) Newsletter, Feb 1984, p. 7.
- ODHNER, T. 1911. Zum natürlichen System der digenen Trematoden. III Familie Steringophoridae n. fam. *Zool. Anz.* 38: 97-117.
- OGDEN, C.G. 1967. Some parasitic nematodes from Australian birds. *Ann. mag. nat. Hist.* 9(13): 505-518.
- ONJI, Y. & Nishio, T. 1916. [A review of new intestinal flukes] *Iyaku Chuo Zasshi* 14: 439-532. [In Japanese].
- ORTLEPP, R.J. 1938. South African Helminths. Pt. V. Some avian and mammalian helminths. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. Animal Ind.* 11: 63-104.
- OSHMARIN, P.G. 1963. [Parasitic worms of mammals and birds in the Primorsky ra] 323 pp., Moscow. [In Russian].
- OZERSKAYA, V.N. 1926. Zur fauna der parasitischen Würmer der Hausperlinge des Dongebiets. *Trudy Gos. Inst. eksp. Vet.* 2: 102-108.

- PALLAS, R.S. 1871. Bemerkungen ueber die Bandwürmer in Menschen und Thieren. *N. Nord. Beytr. Phys. u. Geogr. Erd- u. Völkerbeschr.* 1: 39-112.
- PALMER, D.G. 1981. Three cestodes from the Black Swan: *Hymenolepis chenopis* sp. n. and redescriptions of *Paraboscacanthus bisacculina* (Szpotanska, 1931) Maksimova, 1963, and *Monosaccanthus kazachstanica* (Maksimova, 1963) Czaplinski, 1967. *Acta Parasit. Pol.* 28: 125-139.
- PANDE, B.P. 1939. Two new species of trematodes from *Anhinga melanogaster*, the Indian darter or snake-bird. *Proc. natn. Acad. sci. India* 9: 22-28.
- PARONA, C. 1901. Di alcune cestodi brasiliani raccolti dal Dott. A. Adolfo Luiz. *Boll. Museo Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova* 102: 12 pp.
- PEARSON, J.C. 1960. New records of trematodes from the cat. *Aust. vet. J.*, March 1960: 93.
- PEARSON, J.C. 1964. A revision of the subfamily Haptorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) I. The *Haptorchis* group. *Parasitology* 54: 601-676.
- PEARSON, J.C. 1973. A revision of the subfamily Haptorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) II. Genus *Galactosomum*. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (Ser. B)* 266: 341-447.
- PEARSON, J.C. 1979. Notes on the life cycles of kidney flukes of birds in Brisbane. (Abstract). The Australian Society for Parasitology. Abstracts of papers presented at the 23rd Conference of the Society held at Leura, N.S.W. May 23-25, 1979.
- PEARSON, J.C. & DEBLOCK, S. 1979. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda) XXXIV. Redescription de *Devinsentella howensis* Johnston, 1917. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp. (Paris)* 54: 31-37.
- PEARSON, J.C. & OWYANG, C.K. 1982. New species of *Haptorchis* from Southeast Asia, together with keys to the *Haptorchis*-group of heterophyid trematodes of the region. *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 13: 35-60.
- PETROV, A.M. & TSCHERTKOVA, A.N. 1950. Contributions to the study of the nematode fauna of birds of southern Kirgizia. *Trudy Gel'mint Lab.* 4: 90-99.
- PLIMMER, H.G. 1912. On the blood parasites found in animals in the Zoological Gardens during the four years 1908-1911. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (2) June: 406-419.
- PLIMMER, H.G. 1915. Report on the deaths which occurred in the Zoological Gardens during 1914, together with a list of the blood parasites found during the year. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (1915): 123-130.
- PLIMMER, H.G. 1916. Report on the deaths which occurred in the Zoological Gardens during 1915 together with a list of the blood parasites found during the year. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (1916): 77-86.
- PRUDHOE, S. 1969. Cestodes from fish, birds and whales. *Rep. B.A.N.Z.A.R. Exped. 1929-30, Series B, Vol. 8, Pt. 9*: 169-193.
- RASHEED, S. 1960. The nematode parasites of the birds of Hyderabad (India). *Biologia* 6: 1-16.
- RATCLIFFE, H.J., 1933. Animal parasites. *Rep. Lab. & Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia* (1932-1933): 19-21.
- ROHDE, K. 1977. The bird schistosome *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Z. ParasitKde* 52: 39-51.
- ROHDE, K. 1978. The bird schistosome *Gigantobilharzia* sp. in the Silver Gull, *Larus novaehollandiae*, a potential agent of schistosome dermatitis in Australia. *Search* 9: 40-42.
- RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1795. Observationum circa vermes intestinales. Pars II. 19 (+3) pp. Gryphiswaldia.
- RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1802. Fortsetzung der Beobachtungen über die Eingeweidewürmer. *Arch. Zool. u. Zool.* 3: 61-125.
- RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1803. Neue beobachtungen über die Eingeweidewürmer. *Arch. Zool. u. Zool.* 3: 1-32.
- RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1809. 'Entozoorium sive vermium intestinalium historia naturalis.' Vol. 1. Amsterdam, 457 pp.
- RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1810. 'Entozoorium sive vermium intestinalium historia naturalis.' Vol. 2. Amsterdam, 386 pp.
- RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1814. 'Erster Nachtrag meiner zu Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer.' *Mag. N. Entdeck. Ges. Naturk.* 6: 83-113.
- RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1819. 'Entozoorium synopsis cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices laepletissim.' Berlin, 811 pp.
- SCHMIDT, G.D. 1972. Cyclophyllidean cestodes of Australian birds, with three new species. *J. Parasit.* 58: 1085-1094.
- SCHMIDT, G.D. 1983. What is *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* Johnston and Cleland, 1912? *J. Parasit.* 69: 397-399.
- SCHNEIDER, A. 1866. 'Monographie der nematoden.' Berlin, 357 pp.
- SCHODDE, R., GLOVER, B., KINSKY, F.C., MARCHANT, S., MCGILL, A.R., & PARKER, S. 1978. Recommended English names for Australian birds. *Emu* 77, Suppl.: 243-310.
- SCHRANK, F.P. 1788. Verzeichnisse der bisher hinlänglich bekannten Eingeweidewürmer nebst einer Abhandlung über ihre Anverwandtschaften. 5 pt. 1: 116 pp. München.
- SCHRANK, F.P. 1790. Fortledning på nogle ubeskrifne intestinalkræk. *K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl. Stockholm* (n.s.) 11: 118-126.
- SCOTT, H.H. 1926. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1925. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*: 231-244.
- SCOTT, H.H. 1927. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1926. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*: 173-198.
- SEURAT, L.G. 1914. Sur un nouveau parasite de la perdrix-rouge. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* 76: 390-393.
- SEURAT, L.G. 1916. Sur un nouveau aspharage des palmipèdes. *C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol.* 80: 785-788.
- SEURAT, L.G. 1918. Sur un nouveau Strongyle (Trichostrongylidae) de l'Echasse. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 24: 113-115.
- SHIGIN, A.A. 1957. Parasiticheskie chevi trapel's poganok Rybinskogo vodo khranilishcha. *Trudy Durr. Gos. Zapov.* 7: 309-362.
- SHIPLEY, A.E. 1900. A description of Entozoa collected by Dr Willey during his sojourn in the Western Pacific. Willey Zoological Results, Cambridge, Pt V: 531-568.
- SMITH, A.J. 1908. Synopsis of studies in merazoan parasitology in McManus laboratory of pathology, University of Pennsylvania. *Univ. Penn. Med. Bull.* 20: 262-282.
- SMITH, S.J. 1974. Three new microphallid trematodes from Australian birds. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* 107: 197-205.
- SMITH, S.J. 1981. The trematode fauna of a brackish coastal lagoon in Tasmania. Thesis, Univ. of Tasmania, 450 pp.
- SMITH, S.J. & HICKMAN, J. 1983a. Two new strigeoid trematodes, *Apatemon* (*Apatemon*) *gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) and *Diplostomum* (*Doliehorchis*) *galaxiae* n. sp. which encyst in the freshwater fish, *Galaxias auratus* Johnston in Lake Crescent, Tasmania. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* 117: 21-38.
- SMITH, S.J. & HICKMAN, J.J. 1983b. Two new monostylid trematodes from birds in Tasmania and their life histories. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* 117: 85-103.
- SOBOLEV, A.A. 1943. [A revision of the family Acanthidae (Nematoda) with description of the new Subfamily Echinurinae n. subf. and new genus *Skrjabinoelva* n.g.]. *Trudy Gorkovsk. Gosudarstv. Sel'sko-khoziaystv. Inst.* 4: 285-302. [In Russian].
- SOLOVITZIN, I.A. 1928. [Zur kenntnis der Helminthofauna der Vögel der Cuwasen-und Tatarien-Republik. Nematoden und Trematoden der Vögel.] *Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Ver. Inst.* 83: 75-99. [In Russian].
- SONSINÒ, P. 1890. Un nuova *Heterakis* del *Gallus domesticus*, *Heterakis differens* mihi. *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. Pisa. Prov. Verb.* 7: 136-137.
- SOUTHWELL, T. 1916. On some Indian Cestoda. Pl. II. *Rev. Indian Mus.* 12: 5-20.
- SOUTHWELL, T. & MACFIE, J.W. 1925. On a collection of Acanthocephala in the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.* 19: 141-184.
- SRIVASTAVA, C.B. 1974. A critical study of Verma's 'Notes on trematode parasites of Indian birds' based on his trematode collection. Pt. 2. Family Echinostomidae Dietz, 1909. *J. Zool. Soc. India* 24: 169-191.
- STOSSICH, M. 1890. Elinini della Croazia. *Glasnik Hrv. Nar. Društva, Zagreb.* 5: 129-136.
- STOSSICH, M. 1900. Contributo allo studio degli elminti. *Boll. Adriat. Sc. Nat.* 20: 1-9.
- SUGIMOTO, M. 1930. On a new nematode parasite (*Streptocara formosensis* sp. nov.) in the gizzard of Formosan domestic ducks. *J. Soc. Trop. Agric.* 2: 135-144. [Japanese text; English summary].
- SZPOTANSKA, J. 1931. Quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues des Hymenolepidae Fuhrmann (Cestodes). *Ann. Mus. Zool. Polonici* 9: 247-266.
- TAKLA, M. & THIEL, W. 1983. Echinurirose bei 2 schwarzen Schwänen. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Diagnose. *Tierarztl. Praxis* 11: 331-338.
- TRAVASSOS, L.A. 1944. Revisão da Família Diurocoelidae Odhner, 1910. *Monog. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz.* 2: 357 pp.
- TUBANGUI, M.A. & MASILLUNGAN, V.A. 1941. Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates IX. Flukes from the domestic fowl and other birds. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 75: 131-140.
- VAN CLEAVE, H.J. 1916. A revision of the genus *Arhythmorhynchus* with a description of new species from North American birds. *J. Parasit.* 2: 167-174.
- VERMA, S.C. 1936. Notes on trematode parasites of Indian birds. Part 1. *Allahabad Univ. Studies, U.P. India* 12: 147-188.
- VOGE, M. & READ, C.P. 1954. A new record of the cestode *Infula burhami* Burt (Cyclophyllidae: Diococestidae) from Australia. *J. Parasit.* 40: 483.
- WAKELIN, D. 1963. *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 (nematode) from the Black Swan. *J. Helms.* 37: 381-386.
- WASSILIKOVA, Z.G. and GUSHANSKAYA, L. 1930. Nematodes du genre *Eucoleus* DuRoi, 1845 chez les oiseaux. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 8: 619-623.
- WEDL, G. 1855. Charakteristik mehrerer grossentheils neuer iaenien. *Sber. ost. Akad. Wiss.* 18: 5-27.

- WEDL, C. 1856. Ueber einige Nematoden. *Sber. st. Akad. Wiss.* 19: 122-134.
- WEEKES, P.J. 1982. Checklist of helminth parasites of birds in New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Zool.* 9: 451-460.
- WEEREKON, A.C.J. 1944. A new avian cestode *Cotugnia platycerci* from Stanley's Rosella Parrakeet, *Platycercus icterotis*. *Ceylon J. Sci.* 22: 155-159.
- WEHR, E.E. 1933. Descriptions of two new parasitic nematodes from birds. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 23: 391-396.
- WEHR, E.E. 1937. Two new species of *Echinuria* from birds, with a note on the other species of this genus. *Rabot. Gelm. (Skrjabin)*: 163-168.
- WOODLAND, W.N.F. 1929. On some new avian cestodes from India. *Parasitol.* 21: 168-179.
- WOODLAND, W.N.F. 1930. On three new cestodes from birds. *Parasitology* 22: 214-229.
- YAMAGUTI, S. 1934. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 3. Avian trematodes II. *Jap. J. Zool.* 5: 543-583.
- YAMAGUTI, S. 1935. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 12. Avian nematodes. *Jap. J. Zool.* 6: 403-431.
- YAMAGUTI, S. 1939a. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 25. Trematodes of birds IV. *Jap. J. Zool.* 8: 129-210.
- YAMAGUTI, S. 1939b. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 29. Acanthocephala II. *Jap. J. Zool.* 8: 317-351.
- YAMAGUTI, S. 1959. 'Systema Helminthum. Vol. II. The cestodes of vertebrates.' Interscience Publishers Inc., New York. 860 pp.
- YAMAGUTI, S. 1961. 'Systema Helminthum. Vol. III. The nematodes of vertebrates.' Interscience Publishers Inc., New York. 1261 pp.
- YAMAGUTI, S. 1963. 'Systema Helminthum. Vol. V. Acanthocephala.' Interscience Publishers Inc., New York. 423 pp.
- YAMAGUTI, S. 1971. *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates*. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. Vol. I, 1074 pp.; Vol. II, 349 pp.
- YOUNG, M.R. 1939. 'Helminth parasites of Australia.' Imp. Bureau Agriculture, St Albans, England. 145 pp.
- ZEDER, J.G.H. 1800. 'Erster Nachtrag zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer.' Bamberg. 432 pp.